

**THE COUNCIL**

---

*Minutes of the Proceedings for the*

**STATED MEETING**

*of*

Thursday, December 19, 2019, 2:15 p.m.

*The Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo)*

*presiding as the Acting President Pro Tempore*

Council Members

Corey D. Johnson, *Speaker*

Adrienne E. Adams	Ben Kallos	Deborah L. Rose
Alicka Ampry-Samuel	Peter A. Koo	Rafael Salamanca, Jr
Diana Ayala	Karen Koslowitz	Ritchie J. Torres
Inez D. Barron	Rory I. Lancman	Mark Treyger
Joseph C. Borelli	Stephen T. Levin	Eric A. Ulrich
Justin L. Brannan	Mark D. Levine	Paul A. Vallone
Margaret S. Chin	Farah N. Louis	James G. Van Bramer
Andrew Cohen	Alan N. Maisel	Kalman Yeger
Costa G. Constantinides	Steven Matteo	
Laurie A. Cumbo	Carlos Menchaca	
Chaim M. Deutsch	I. Daneek Miller	
Daniel Dromm	Bill Perkins	
Rafael L. Espinal, Jr	Keith Powers	
Mathieu Eugene	Antonio Reynoso	
Vanessa L. Gibson	Donovan J. Richards	
Barry S. Grodenchik	Carlina Rivera	
Robert F. Holden	Ydanis A. Rodriguez	

Absent: Council Member Cabrera, Cornegy, Diaz, Gjonaj, King, Lander, Moya, and Rosenthal.

The Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo) assumed the chair as the Acting President Pro Tempore and Presiding Officer for these proceedings.

After consulting with the City Clerk and Clerk of the Council (Mr. McSweeney), the presence of a quorum was announced by the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo).

*There were 43 Council Members marked present at this Stated Meeting held in the Council Chambers of City Hall, New York, N.Y.*

## INVOCATION

The Invocation was delivered by Rabbi Yossi Blesofsky who serves as the spiritual leader of Chabad Lubavitch of Northeast Queens located at 212-12 26th Avenue, Bayside, New York 11360.

Thank you to my dear friend, Councilman Paul Vallone,  
for inviting me here today  
at the request of Speaker Johnson  
to deliver the invocation.

Today's invocation is especially momentous  
as it is ushering in 2020.

I feel privileged to be here,  
particularly as a Chabad Lubavitch Rabbi  
due to the very special connection  
between Chabad Lubavitch and New York City  
going back to 1940 when New York  
was chosen as the headquarters for the movement  
and the Grand Rebbe Rabbi Schneerson  
took up his residence in Brooklyn.

Almighty God, master of the universe,  
the members of this august body, the New York City Council,  
convene here from across the great City of New York  
to conduct the people's business  
in good faith and with selfless dedication.

In so doing, they fulfill a fundamental precept,  
which according to sacred biblical tradition you first issued  
to Adam at the time of his creation and to Noah after the Great Flood,  
the Commandment to govern by just laws.

We the citizens of this blessed country, the United States of America,  
proudly proclaim this recognition and affirm our commitment to justice  
in the pledge of allegiance when we describe our union  
as one nation under God, indivisible with liberty and justice for all.

This coming Sunday evening,  
Jewish people the world over begin celebrating Chanukah.  
Chanukah, the Festival of Lights, recalls the victory  
more than 2,000 years ago of the militarily weak,  
but spiritually strong Jewish people  
over the mighty forces of a ruthless enemy  
that had overrun the Holy Land  
and threatened to engulf the land and its people in darkness.

The miraculous victory has been celebrated annually  
ever since during these eight days of Chanukah  
especially by lighting the menorah.

Light is one of the most powerful creations of God.

A little bit of light dispels a lot of darkness.

Indeed, while a single candle might seem weak,  
unable to accomplish much,

it has the power to illuminate and overcome the forces of darkness,  
something so critical in these uncertain times.

Almighty God, you have chosen each and every Council Member  
and granted them power and authority.

We ask you to guide them with your light.

Let them connect to your illumination  
to become beacons of light to their communities.  
May they become sources of inspiration for their constituents,  
that they too can bring light  
to their homes, their families and their surroundings.  
May we all be empowered to remember  
the potential that you have given us,  
and may none of us underestimate the power  
of one light, one *mitzvah*, one good deed.  
We beseech you almighty and merciful God to extend your grace  
to each and every member of this body and bestow upon them  
the joy of life, good health and prosperity  
so together they can bring life to this great city.  
And let us all say,  
Amen.

Council Member Vallone moved to spread the Invocation in full upon the record.

During the Communication from the Speaker segment of this Stated Meeting, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) asked for a Moment of Silence in memory of the innocent individuals who were killed in an anti-Semitic hate crime that took place on December 10, 2019 in Jersey City, New Jersey:

Jersey City Detective Joseph Seals, 40, was shot and killed at a cemetery while protecting the city he served and cared about it. On behalf of the Council, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) offered his condolences to his family.

Moshe Deutsch, 24, a Brooklyn resident who was visiting Jersey City, was killed later that day at the attack on a kosher supermarket. The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) spoke of his *shiva* call that he made with Council Member Levin to the Deutsch family in Williamsburg. On behalf of the Council, he offered his hearts and prayers to the family and to the entire Williamsburg community.

Mindy Ferencz, 32, one of the owners of the kosher supermarket, was gunned down and killed by the domestic terrorists behind the attack. On behalf of the Council, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) offered his thoughts and prayers to Ms. Ferencz's family.

An immigrant Ecuadorian employee at the kosher supermarket was also shot and killed. This forty-nine year old individual, Douglas Miguel Rodriguez, sacrificed his life to save a young Jewish man by leading him out a supermarket back door. On behalf of the Council, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) professed his honor for these four shooting victims and expressed his sympathies with their families.

The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) also acknowledged the fifth anniversary of the murders of NYPD Detectives Wen-jian Liu and Rafael Ramos. They were killed in the line of duty in a targeted assassination that took place on December 20, 2014. On behalf of the Council, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) offered his sympathies to the grieving families. He expressed his gratitude for the service of the two late Detectives and for the service of every member of the Police Department who risk their lives to protect us every day.

At this point, a Moment of Silence was observed in the Chambers.

\* \* \*

**ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

Council Member Ampry-Samuel moves that the Minutes of the Stated Meeting of November 14, 2019 be adopted as printed.

**COMMUNICATION FROM CITY, COUNTY & BOROUGH OFFICES**

Preconsidered M-199

**Communication from the Office of Management & Budget – Transfer City funds between various agencies in Fiscal Year 2020 to implement changes to the City's expense budget, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the New York City Charter (MN-1).**

December 18, 2019

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Dear Council Members:

In accordance with Section 107(b) of the New York City Charter, I request your approval to transfer City funds between various agencies in fiscal year 2020 to implement changes in the City's expense budget.

This modification (MN-1) will implement expense budget changes which were reflected in the City's November Financial Plan. In addition, as requested by the City Council, this modification provides funding for the reallocation of City Council initiatives that were included in the FY 2020 Adopted Budget as well as other discretionary programs.

Appendix A details State, Federal and other funds impacted by these changes.

Your approval of modification MN-1 is respectfully requested.

Sincerely,

Melanie Hartzog

(For text of the MN-1 and Appendix A numbers, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-199 & Res. No. 1203 of 2019](#) files)

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Preconsidered M-200

**Communication from the Office of Management & Budget – Appropriation of new City revenues in Fiscal Year 2020, pursuant to Section 107(e) of the New York City Charter (MN-2).**

December 18, 2019

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Dear Council Members:

In accordance with Section 107(e) of the New York City Charter, I seek your approval to appropriate new City revenues in fiscal year 2020 in the amount of \$648.0 million.

This modification (MN-2) implements revenue budget changes reflected in the City's November Financial Plan. The \$648.0 million of new revenues, and an adjustment to the General Reserve, will be used to prepay \$549.5 million of fiscal year 2021 expenses in fiscal year 2020.

Your approval of modification MN-2 is respectfully requested.

Sincerely,

Melanie Hartzog

(For text of MN-2, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-200 & Res. No. 1204 of 2019](#) files)

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Preconsidered M-201

**Communication from the Office of Management & Budget – Modification of the Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget and Capital Program proposed by the Mayor pursuant to Section 2016 of the New York City Charter.**

December 18, 2019

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Dear Council Members:

In accordance with Section 216 of the New York City Charter, your approval is requested to amend the Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget as detailed in the attached Schedule A.

Sincerely,

Melanie Hartzog

(For text of Schedule A, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-201 & Res. No. 1205 of 2019](#) files)

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

M-202

**Communication from the Department of Education and School Construction Authority - Submitting a proposed November 2019 Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2020-2024 Five Year Capital Plan.**

November 27, 2019

Dear City Council Members:

Enclosed please find the Department of Education and School Construction Authority's Proposed November 2019 Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2020 -2024 Five Year Capital Plan.

Community Education Councils will hold public meetings on the proposed November 2019 Amendment from November through January. If you have any questions, please contact Nina Kubota in Capital Plan and Contract Management at 718-472-8709.

We look forward to working with you as we enrich the lives of our students, teachers, principals and communities through new and improved school facilities.

Sincerely,

Lorraine Grillo  
President and CEO  
NYC School Construction Authority

Karin Goldmark  
Deputy Chancellor and School  
Planning and Development  
NYC Department of Education

(For text of the [proposed November 2019 amendment](#), please click refer to the Department of School Construction Authority at 30-30 Thomson Street, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 and the New York City Department of Education at 52 Chamber Street, New York, N.Y. 10007).

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Preconsidered M-203

**Christopher Bastardi, a candidate for recommendation by the Council to the Youth Board, pursuant to § 734 of the New York City Charter.**

(For text of Committee Report, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for PrecoM-203 & Res. No. 1215 printed in these Minutes)

Referred to the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections.

Preconsidered M-204

**Melanie Kravelis, a candidate for recommendation by the Council to the Youth Board, pursuant to § 734 of the New York City Charter.**

(For text of Committee Report, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-204 & Res. No. 1216 printed in these Minutes)

Referred to the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections.

**REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES**

**Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor**

Report for Int. No. 1604-B

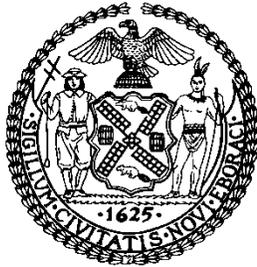
**Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting of workers' compensation data.**

The Committee on Civil Service and Labor, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on June 13, 2019 (Minutes, page 2221), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor for Int. No. 1786 printed below in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1604-B:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION**

**LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**INTRO. NO: 1604-B**

**COMMITTEE: Civil Service and Labor**

---

**TITLE:** A local law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting of workers' compensation data. **SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Miller, Brannan, Kallos and Lander.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 1604-B would amend a requirement in the administrative code regarding reporting on data regarding workers' compensation. Under the proposed legislation, the report would now be issued by the City Law Department (as opposed to the Mayor), in consultation with agencies, and would include additional detailed information regarding workplace physical injuries and occupational diseases, and steps the City will take to mitigate such injuries and illnesses. This report, which is currently required to be sent to the Comptroller, Public Advocate, and Speaker of the Council, would also be distributed to every Council Member.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately provided that the report including 2021 data shall be submitted no later than May 1, 2022.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

---

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$239,332	\$239,332
<b>Net</b>	(\$0)	(\$239,332)	(\$239,332)

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that this legislation would impact expenditures in the amount of \$239,332 annually beginning in Fiscal 2021 when the first report expanded report is due, representing the combined salary and total benefits of an Administrative Staff Analyst (\$80,000 salary) and a Staff Analyst II (\$67,000 salary). The fringe benefits offered to each employee increase the cost by \$70,575, resulting in a total personal services cost of \$217,575. Further, this cost estimate assumes other than personal services costs of \$21,757 to provide computers, office space, and other supplies.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** City Council Finance Division  
NYC Law Department

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Kendall Stephenson, Senior Economist, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Raymond Majewski, Chief Economist/Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Noah Brick, Assistant Counsel, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on June 13, 2019 as Intro. No. 1604 and was referred to the Committee on Civil Service and Labor (the Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing held on June 20, 2019 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended twice and the most recently amended version, Intro. No. 1604-B, will be heard by the Committee at a hearing on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Intro. No. 1604-B will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 16, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1604-B:)**

Int. No. 1604-B

By Council Member Miller, Brannan, Kallos, Lander, Ayala, Louis and Vallone.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting of workers' compensation data**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision c of section 12-127 of chapter 1 of title 12 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 41 for the year 2004, is amended to read as follows:

c. (1) *Definitions. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “occupational disease” has the same meaning as such term is defined in section 2 of the workers’ compensation law.*

(2) Each agency shall keep a record of, *and shall, as soon as practicable, transmit to the law department,* any workers’ compensation claim filed by an employee, the subject of which concerns an injury sustained in the course of duty while such employee was employed at such agency. Such record shall include, but not be limited to, the following data:

(i) the name of the agency where such employee worked;

(ii) such employee’s title;

(iii) the date such employee or the city filed such claim with the appropriate office of the state of New York, if any;

(iv) the date the city began to make payment for such claim, or the date such claim was established by the appropriate state office and the date the city began to make payment for such claim pursuant to such establishment, if any;

(v) the date such injury occurred *or occupational disease was contracted;*

(vi) the location at which such injury occurred *or occupational disease was contracted;*

(vii) the nature of such injury *or occupational disease*, including, but not limited to, the circumstances [of such injury], the type or diagnosis [of such injury] and a description of how such injury occurred *or such occupational disease was contracted;*

(viii) the length of time such employee is unable to work due to such injury *or occupational disease*, if any; [and]

(ix) *whether the employee was given modified assignment(s) or was transferred because of such injury or occupational disease and whether such employee suffered a loss of income or diminution of fringe benefits as a result of such transfer or modification; and*

(x) a list of any expenses paid as a result of such claim, including, but not limited to, expenses relating to wage replacement, medical costs, administrative costs and any penalties.

[(2) Each agency shall transmit records gathered pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision c of this section, as soon as practicable, to the mayor of the city of New York.]

(3) *Each agency shall collect and report to the law department, no later than February 15 of the year following the reporting year, the following information:*

(i) *the number of persons employed by such agency as of December 31 of the reporting year;*

(ii) *the number of persons employed in each job title as of December 31 of the reporting year;*

(iii) *the total, average and median number of days of lost time due to workers’ compensation injuries within each job title;*

(iv) *the total amount of wages and workers’ compensation paid for disability to injured persons within each job title;*

(v) *the total amount of medical expenses paid for diagnosis and treatment of injuries and occupational diseases suffered by persons within each job title;*

(vi) *the number and nature of injuries and occupational diseases suffered by agency employees within each job title;*

(vii) *the causal factor and nature of the injuries and occupational diseases suffered by agency employees as reported in subparagraph (vi) of this paragraph by category, including, but not limited to, lifting, assault, repetitive stress, infectious pathogen and chemical exposure;*

(viii) *the average and median number of days between the onset of disability as measured by the first day of lost time and the first date of payment; and*

(ix) *the total number of workers’ compensation claims.*

[(3)] (4) The mayor [of the city of New York], *in coordination with the law department*, shall ensure that an annual report is prepared utilizing the [records] *data* received from each city agency pursuant to [paragraph (2)] *paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision [c of this section].* Such report shall be transmitted to *the department of records and information services pursuant to section 1133 of the charter*, the mayor, the comptroller, the public advocate and the speaker of the council [of the city of New York] by the first day of May, covering the previous calendar year. Such report shall include, but not be limited to:

(i) an analysis, with respect to each agency included in the report, of expenses paid as a result of workers' compensation claims, including, but not limited to, expenses relating to wage replacement, medical costs, administrative costs and any penalties paid by an agency;

(ii) a list by agency of the cause, job title, number and cost of workers' compensation claims;

(iii) a list of the occurrence of specific claims for each agency and for the city as a whole;

[(ii)] (iv) a list of the specific sites where injuries occurred or where occupational diseases were contracted for each agency and for the city as a whole;

[(iv) year-to-year comparisons] (v) a ten-year comparison of [information] data compiled pursuant to this paragraph; and

(vi) all data collected pursuant to paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision.

(5) The law department may take appropriate steps to ensure the collection and reporting of information required pursuant to paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision shall not violate any applicable federal, state or local law relating to privacy or confidentiality including, but not limited to, the confidentiality requirements of section 110-a of the workers' compensation law.

(6) Each agency shall develop and implement an annual accident and illness prevention program designed to reduce injuries and illnesses identified in the report required pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subdivision. A listing and description of these programs shall be included in the annual report required by paragraph (4) of this subdivision and made available at each agency.

(7) No later than 90 days after submission of the report required pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subdivision, the mayor shall submit to the comptroller, the public advocate and the speaker a report on steps the city will take to develop programs to mitigate injury and illness based on the data collected pursuant to paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately; provided, however, that the report required by paragraph (4) of subdivision c of section 12-127 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by this local law, shall include data for the year 2021 and shall be submitted no later than May 1, 2022. Provided, further, that the report required by subdivision c of section 12-127 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 41 for the year 2004, shall be submitted for the years 2019 and 2020 prior to submission of the report required pursuant to this local law.

I. DANEEK MILLER, *Chairperson*; DANIEL DROMM; ANDY L. KING; ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, FARAH N. LOUIS, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Civil Service and Labor, December 17, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Cumbo and Barron.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1786

**Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor in favor of approving and adopting, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance benefits for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of sanitation.**

The Committee on Civil Service and Labor, to which the annexed proposed local law was referred on October 30, 2019 (Minutes, page 3625), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

## **INTRODUCTION**

On December 17, 2019, the Committee on Civil Service and Labor, chaired by Council Member I. Daneek Miller, held a hearing to hear and vote on Int. No. 1786 and Int. No. 1810, and to vote on Int. No. 1604-B and Res. No. 40-A. Int. No. 1786, sponsored by Council Member Miller and introduced by request of the Mayor, is in relation to health insurance benefits for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of sanitation; Int. No. 1810, sponsored by Council Member Miller and introduced by request of the Mayor, is in relation to health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of transportation; Int. No. 1604-B, sponsored by Council Member Miller, relates to the reporting of workers' compensation data; and Res. No. 40-A, sponsored by Council member Robert Cornegy Jr., relates to the New York City Employees' Retirement System (NYCERS) and how members are determined disabled for purposes of disability pensions.

Witnesses that testified on Int. Nos. 1786 and 1810 were the Office of Labor Relations and the Mayor's Office. Previous versions of Int. No. 1604-B and Res. No. 40-A were heard by the Committee on Civil Service and Labor on June 20, 2019. Witnesses that testified on these two pieces of legislation included the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), DCAS' Citywide Office of Occupational Safety (COSH), former director of DCAS' COSH, Fire Department of New York (FDNY)-Emergency Medical Services Local 2507, and former members of the FDNY.

On December 17, 2019, the Committee passed Int. Nos. 1786, 1810, 1604-B and Res. No. 40-A by a vote of six in the affirmative, zero in the negative, with zero abstentions.

## **BACKGROUND**

### **Extension of City Health Insurance Coverage**

Generally, when New York City municipal employees pass away in the course of duty, local law allows for the City to extend health insurance coverage to the surviving family members of the former employee.<sup>1</sup> At this time, the law allows specifically for the "surviving spouses, domestic partners and children" of police officers, firefighters, and other uniformed employees, such as Department of Sanitation workers, to benefit from this policy.<sup>2</sup> The City has historically extended this health insurance coverage to the surviving family members of deceased uniformed municipal employees at the discretion of the Mayor and specifically by adding provisions to the local law that award these benefits to individual city employees who have passed away in the course of duty.<sup>3</sup> Municipal employees who are not uniformed do not have this benefit extended to them or their family members.

Recently, two municipal employees have passed away in the course of duty for New York City. On September 24, 2019, Mathew Jakubowski, a member of the Department of Sanitation, passed away on the job,<sup>4</sup> and on October 22, 2019, Eduardo Calle-Abril, an employee of the Department of Transportation, also passed away while on duty.<sup>5</sup> Int. Nos. 1786 and 1810, heard and voted on December 17, 2019, would honor these two employees by extending health insurance benefits to their surviving family members.

### **Workers' Compensation**

Workers' compensation is insurance that provides cash benefits and/or medical care for workers who are injured or have become ill as a result of their job.<sup>6</sup> Under New York State's Worker Compensation Law,

<sup>1</sup> See NYC Admin. Code § 12-126(2).

<sup>2</sup> *Id.*

<sup>3</sup> See NYC Admin. Code § 12-126(2)(i).

<sup>4</sup> Mathew "Fat Matt" Jakubowski, available at <https://www.legacy.com/obituaries/siadvance/obituary.aspx?n=mathew-jakubowski-fatt-matt&pid=194011738&fhid=21929>.

<sup>5</sup> Anabel Sosa, Georgett Roberts, and Natalie Musumeci, *City worker fatally run over by co-worker near Gracie Mansion*, *NYPost*, Oct. 22, 2019, available at <https://nypost.com/2019/10/22/city-worker-fatally-run-over-by-co-worker-near-gracie-mansion/>.

<sup>6</sup> New York State Department of Labor. Workers' Compensation Board. Workers. *Workers' Compensation (on-the-Job Injury or Illness)*. available at: <http://www.wcb.ny.gov/content/main/onthejob/WCLawIntro.jsp>.

virtually all employers in New York State must provide workers' compensation coverage for their employees.<sup>7</sup> The New York State Workers' Compensation Board processes and handles the claims of employees who have become injured or ill due to their job.<sup>8</sup> As the workers' compensation system is a form of no-fault insurance, employees have a right to receive workers' compensation benefits, however an employee usually cannot sue an employer for an injury if such a policy is in place.<sup>9</sup>

New York City, as mandated by Local Law 41 of 2004, requires that a report concerning workers' compensation claims by City employees be compiled annually and be transmitted to the Mayor, the Comptroller, the Public Advocate and the Speaker of the Council.<sup>10</sup> The most recently received report for calendar year 2018, in accordance with Section 12-127 of the Administrative Code, includes a breakdown of the expenses paid, a list of specific claims for each agency, as well as specific types and locations of injuries, with year-to-year comparisons of the information from 2005 through 2018.<sup>11</sup> For calendar year 2018:

- A total of 18,131 new claims were received, representing a decrease of 2.5% in claims when compared with 2017 for claims filed in that year;
- The total amount paid in 2018 with respect to these claims was \$24.9 million, of which includes \$15.9 million for wage replacement and \$8.9 million for medical costs, totaling a decrease of 3% when compared with payments made in 2017;
- The largest numbers of claims came from the following five agencies: Department of Correction (5,350), Department of Education (3,150), Health + Hospitals Corporation (3,114), FDNY (1,690) and Police Department (1,112); totaling approximately 80% of all claims made in 2018;
- The leading agencies in terms of cost were: Department of Transportation (\$4.9 million), Department of Correction (\$4.4 million), Health + Hospitals Corporation (\$3.7 million), Department of Education (\$2.4 million) and Police Department (\$1.6 million); totaling approximately 68% of payments made on the cases reported.<sup>12</sup>

#### **ANALYSIS OF INT. NO. 1786**

Int. No. 1786 would extend health insurance coverage to surviving family members of deceased municipal employees working for the Bureau of Motor Equipment of the Department of Sanitation who died between September 23, 2019 and September 25, 2019 and who died as a natural or proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while performing their duties for the city. The bill amends previous language that allowed these survivorship benefits to pass to the surviving spouses, domestic partners, and children of certain enumerated municipal employees who also died as a natural or proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while performing duties for the city.

This bill would take effect immediately and be retroactive to September 23, 2019.

#### **ANALYSIS OF INT. NO. 1810**

Int. No. 1810 would extend health insurance coverage to surviving family members of deceased municipal employees working for Roadway Repair and Maintenance Division or the Bridges Division of the Department of Transportation who died between October 21, 2019 and October 23, 2019 and who died as a natural or proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while performing their duties for the city. The bill amends previous language that allowed these survivorship benefits to pass to the surviving spouses, domestic partners,

---

<sup>7</sup> *Id.*

<sup>8</sup> *Id.*

<sup>9</sup> City of New York. NYC Business. Licenses and Permits. *Workers' Compensation Insurance: About.* available at: <https://www1.nyc.gov/nycbusiness/description/workers-compensation-insurance>.

<sup>10</sup> Page i. City of New York. Law Department. Workers' Compensation Division. *Annual Report of Workers' Compensation Claims of New York City Employees for Calendar Year 2018.*

<sup>11</sup> *Id.*

<sup>12</sup> *Id.* at p. iv.

and children of certain enumerated municipal employees who also died as a natural or proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while performing duties for the city.

This bill would take effect immediately and be retroactive to October 22, 2019.

#### **ANALYSIS OF INT. NO. 1604-B**

The legislation would amend the Administrative Code of the City of New York regarding reporting on data regarding workers' compensation to include the collection of more data. Under the legislation, the report would be issued by the City Law Department, instead of the Mayor, and include additional detailed information regarding occupational diseases in addition to workplace physical injuries. The new reporting requirements would be more granular in detail and require the reporting of the type and cost of workers' compensation claims; use of modified duty assignments; and use of disability transfers.

The legislation will also require every City agency to develop, implement and report an annual accident and illness prevention program designed to reduce injuries and illnesses identified in the report and for the Mayor to develop initiatives that the City can take to mitigate workplace injuries and illnesses. Finally, the report, which is currently required to be sent to the Comptroller, Public Advocate and Speaker of the Council, would also be distributed to every Council Member.

The legislation would take effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Since introduction, the language of the bill has been amended to combine previous paragraphs 2 and 3 into one paragraph for cohesion and to adjust what granular information is and is not collected, such as no longer collecting information on modified duty assignments. The bill has also been amended to add a clause to ensure confidentiality of workers when workers' compensation information is gathered and reported to the Council and Mayor.

#### **ANALYSIS OF RES. 40-A**

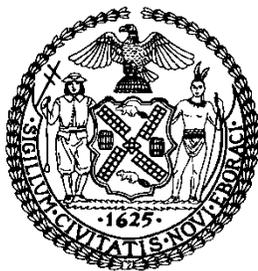
The resolution would call for employees of the City of New York who are injured on the job to receive the various Federal, State and City benefits that they are entitled to receive. As confirmed by case law from 2008, NYCERS has the sole independent authority to determine eligibility for disability retirement based on the system's Medical Board's analysis and determination. However, it is possible for injured workers who are classified as "disabled" by the state and federal governments and who receive benefits from the New York State Workers' Compensation Board and the U.S. Social Security Administration, to simultaneously be denied disability retirement by NYCERS.

This resolution would call for NYCERS to determine that members are disabled for purposes of disability pensions, if the Workers' Compensation Board determines that a members has a permanent partial disability, and the U.S. Social Security Administration determines that a member is disabled for gainful (work) activity, and approved for social security disability benefits.

#### **UPDATE**

On December 17, 2019, the Committee passed Int. Nos. 1786, 1810, 1604-B and Res. No. 40-A by a vote of six in the affirmative, zero in the negative, with zero abstentions.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1786:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION**

LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**INTRO. NO: 1786**

**COMMITTEE:** Civil Service and Labor

**TITLE:** A local law to amend the charter and the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of sanitation.

**SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Miller and Kallos (by request of the Mayor).

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This legislation would allow the Mayor to extend health insurance coverage to surviving spouses, domestic partners, and children of members of the Bureau of Motor Equipment of the Department of Sanitation who died on or after September 23, 2019 and before September 25, 2019. This legislation is in response to the accidental death of an employee of the Bureau of Motor Equipment of the Department of Sanitation on September 24, 2019. That employees surviving child would become eligible for extended health insurance as a result of the passage of this legislation.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately after its enactment into law and would be retroactive to and deemed to have been in full force on and after September 23, 2019.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

Effective FY20	FY Succeeding Effective FY21	Full Fiscal Impact FY21
\$0	\$0	\$0
\$6,673	\$8,897	\$8,897
(\$6,673)	(\$8,897)	(\$8,897)

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that this legislation would impact expenditures in the amount of \$8,896 annually, to provide health insurance coverage to the one surviving family member of the deceased Department of Transportation employee. This represents the annual City contribution for individual insurance coverage on the GHI plan. The lower expenditure for Fiscal 2020 represents the cost for the roughly nine months of Fiscal 2020 where this legislation would be applicable.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** City Council Finance Division  
NYC Office of Management and Budget

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Kendall Stephenson, Senior Economist, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Raymond Majewski, Chief Economist/Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Noah Brick, Assistant Council, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** Intro. No. 1786 was introduced to the Council on October 30, 2019, and was referred to the Committee on Civil Service and Labor (the Committee). The Committee will consider Intro. No. 1796 at a hearing on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Intro. No. 1796 will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 16, 2019.

**(For text of Int. Nos. 1604-B and 1810 and their Fiscal Impact Statements, please see the Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor for Int. Nos. 1604-B and 1810, respectively, printed in these Minutes; for text of Res. No. 40-A, please see the Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor for Res. No. 40-A printed in the voice-vote Resolutions Calendar section of these Minutes; for text of Int. No. 1786, please see below)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends the adoption of Int. Nos. 1786, 1604-B, 1810, and Res. No. 40-A.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1786:)**

Int. No. 1786

By Council Members Miller, Kallos, Ayala, Louis and Eugene (by request of the Mayor).

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance benefits for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of sanitation**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph 2 of subdivision b of section 12-126 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law number 122 for the year 2018, is amended to read as follows:

(i) Where the death of a member of the uniformed forces of the police or fire departments is or was the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, the surviving spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the children under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision. Where the death of a uniformed member of the correction or sanitation departments has occurred while such employee was in active service as the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, the surviving spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the child of such employee who is under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision. Where the death of an employee of the fire department of the city of New York who was serving in a title whose duties are those of an emergency medical technician or advanced emergency medical technician (as those terms are defined in

section three thousand one of the public health law), or whose duties required the direct supervision of employees whose duties are those of an emergency medical technician or advanced emergency medical technician (as those terms are defined in section three thousand one of the public health law) is or was the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty on or after September eleventh, two thousand one, the surviving spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the children under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision.

The mayor may, in his or her discretion, authorize the provision of such health insurance coverage for the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the fleet services division of the police department who died on or after October first, nineteen hundred ninety-eight and before April thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-nine; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the roadway repair and maintenance division or the bridges division of the department of transportation who died on or after September first, two thousand five and before September twenty-eighth, two thousand five, or on or after April 3, 2018 and before April 5, 2018; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the bureau of wastewater treatment of the department of environmental protection who died on or after January eighth, two thousand nine and before January tenth, two thousand nine or the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the bureau of water supply of such agency who died on or after February second, two thousand fourteen and before February fourth, two thousand fourteen; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the traffic enforcement district of the transportation bureau of the police department who died on or after November first, two thousand thirteen and before December first, two thousand thirteen; [and] the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the sanitation enforcement division of the department of sanitation who died on or after July twenty-eighth, two thousand fifteen and before July thirtieth, two thousand fifteen; *and the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the bureau of motor equipment of the department of sanitation who died on or after September 23, 2019 and before September 25, 2019* as a natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, subject to the same terms, conditions and limitations set forth in the section. Provided, however, and notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and solely for the purposes of this subparagraph, a member otherwise covered by this subparagraph shall be deemed to have died as the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty upon which his or her membership is based, provided that such member was in active service upon which his or her membership is based at the time that such member was ordered to active duty pursuant to Title 10 of the United States Code, with the armed forces of the United States or to service in the uniformed services pursuant to 38 U.S.C. Chapter 43, and such member died while on active duty or service in the uniformed services on or after June fourteenth, two thousand five while serving on such active military duty or in the uniformed services.

§ 2. This local law shall take effect immediately, and shall be retroactive to and deemed to have been in full force and effect on and after September 23, 2019.

I. DANEEK MILLER, *Chairperson*; DANIEL DROMM; ANDY L. KING; ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, FARAH N. LOUIS, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Civil Service and Labor, December 17, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Cumbo and Barron.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report for Int. No. 1810

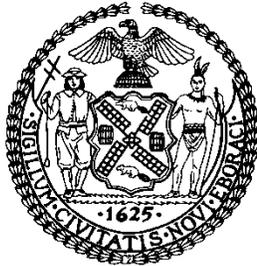
**Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor in favor of approving and adopting, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of transportation.**

The Committee on Civil Service and Labor, to which the annexed proposed local law was referred on November 26, 2019 (Minutes, page 4027), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor for Int. No. 1786 printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1810:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**FINANCE DIVISION**

LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**INTRO. NO: 1810**

**COMMITTEE:** Civil Service and Labor

**TITLE:** A local law to amend the charter and the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of transportation.

**SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Miller and Louis (by request of the Mayor).

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This legislation would allow the Mayor to extend health insurance coverage to surviving spouses, domestic partners, and children of members of the Roadway Repair and Maintenance Division of the Department of Transportation who died on or after October 21, 2019 and before October 23, 2019.

This legislation is in response to the death of an employee of the Roadway Repair and Maintenance Division of the Department of Transportation on October 22, 2019. That deceased employee's surviving child would become eligible for extended health insurance as a result of the passage of this legislation.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately and would be retroactive to and deemed to have been in full force on and after October 22, 2019.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$5,931	\$8,897	\$8,897
<b>Net</b>	(\$5,931)	(\$8,897)	(\$8,897)

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that this legislation would impact expenditures in the amount of \$8,896 annually to provide health insurance coverage to the surviving family member of the deceased Department of Transportation employee. This represents the annual City contribution for individual insurance coverage on the GHI plan. The lower expenditure for Fiscal 2020 represents the cost for the roughly eight months of Fiscal 2020 where this legislation would be applicable.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** City Council Finance Division  
NYC Office of Management and Budget

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Kendall Stephenson, Senior Economist, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Raymond Majewski, Chief Economist/Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Noah Brick, Assistant Counsel, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** Intro. No. 1810 was introduced to the Council on November, 26, 2019, and was referred to the Committee on Civil Service and Labor (the Committee). The Committee will consider Intro. No. 1810 at a hearing on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Intro. No. 1810 will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 16, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1810:)**

Int. No. 1810

By Council Members Miller, Louis and Ayala (by request of the Mayor).

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of transportation**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph 2 of subdivision b of section 12-126 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law number 122 for the year 2018, is amended to read as follows:

(i)Where the death of a member of the uniformed forces of the police or fire departments is or was the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, the surviving

spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the children under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision. Where the death of a uniformed member of the correction or sanitation departments has occurred while such employee was in active service as the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, the surviving spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the child of such employee who is under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision. Where the death of an employee of the fire department of the city of New York who was serving in a title whose duties are those of an emergency medical technician or advanced emergency medical technician (as those terms are defined in section three thousand one of the public health law), or whose duties required the direct supervision of employees whose duties are those of an emergency medical technician or advanced emergency medical technician (as those terms are defined in section three thousand one of the public health law) is or was the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty on or after September eleventh, two thousand one, the surviving spouse or domestic partner, until he or she dies, and the children under the age of nineteen years and any such child who is enrolled on a full-time basis in a program of undergraduate study in an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education until such child completes his or her educational program or reaches the age of twenty-six years, whichever comes first, shall be afforded the right to health insurance coverage, and health insurance coverage which is predicated on the insured's enrollment in the hospital and medical program for the aged and disabled under the social security act, as is provided for city employees, city retirees and their dependents as set forth in paragraph one of this subdivision.

The mayor may, in his or her discretion, authorize the provision of such health insurance coverage for the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the fleet services division of the police department who died on or after October first, nineteen hundred ninety-eight and before April thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-nine; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the roadway repair and maintenance division or the bridges division of the department of transportation who died on or after September first, two thousand five and before September twenty-eighth, two thousand five, or on or after April 3, 2018 and before April 5, 2018 *or on or after October 21, 2019 and before October 23, 2019*; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the bureau of wastewater treatment of the department of environmental protection who died on or after January eighth, two thousand nine and before January tenth, two thousand nine or the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the bureau of water supply of such agency who died on or after February second, two thousand fourteen and before February fourth, two thousand fourteen; the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the traffic enforcement district of the transportation bureau of the police department who died on or after November first, two thousand thirteen and before December first, two thousand thirteen; and the surviving spouses, domestic partners and children of employees of the sanitation enforcement division of the department of sanitation who died on or after July twenty-eighth, two thousand fifteen and before July thirtieth, two thousand fifteen as a natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty, subject to the same terms, conditions and limitations set forth in the section. Provided, however, and notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and solely for the purposes of this subparagraph, a member otherwise covered by this subparagraph shall be deemed to have died as the natural and proximate result of an accident or injury sustained while in the performance of duty upon which his or her membership is based, provided that such member was in active service upon which his or her membership is based at the time that such member was ordered to active duty pursuant to Title 10 of the United States Code, with the armed forces of the United States or to service in the uniformed services pursuant to Chapter 43 of

Title 38 of the United States Code, and such member died while on active duty or service in the uniformed services on or after June fourteenth, two thousand five while serving on such active military duty or in the uniformed services.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately and shall be retroactive to and deemed to have been in full force and effect on and after October 22, 2019.

I. DANEEK MILLER, *Chairperson*; DANIEL DROMM; ANDY L. KING; ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, FARAH N. LOUIS, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Civil Service and Labor, December 17, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Cumbo and Barron.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Education**

Report for Int. No. 559-A

**Report of the Committee on Education in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to provide district-level data regarding compliance rates for students' individualized education programs.**

The Committee on Education, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on February 14, 2018 (Minutes, page 789), respectfully

### **REPORTS:**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

On Tuesday, December 17, 2019, the Committee on Education, chaired by Council Member Mark Treyger, held a vote on *Proposed Introduction Number 559-A*, sponsored by Council Member Treyger, *Proposed Introduction Number 900-A*, sponsored by Council Member Kallos, *Proposed Introduction Number 1380-A*, sponsored by Council Member Rosenthal, *Proposed Introduction Number 1406-A*, sponsored by Council Member Dromm, and *Proposed Resolution Number 749-A*, sponsored by Council Member Mark Treyger. The legislation was previously heard on February 25, 2019. At that hearing, the Committee heard testimony from the Department of Education (DOE), parents, students, educators, advocates, unions, and other members of the public. On December 17, 2019, the Committee passed Proposed Introduction Number 559-A, Proposed Introduction Number 900-A, Proposed Introduction Number 1380-A, Proposed Introduction Number 1406-A and Proposed Resolution Number 749-A by a vote of sixteen in the affirmative, zero in the negative, with zero abstentions.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Students with disabilities comprise a large and growing portion of the New York City public school population. In the 2013-14 school year, there were 205,793 students with disabilities, including both school-age and pre-school students, representing 18.6 percent of the City's public school enrollment.<sup>1</sup> By 2017-18 the number of students with disabilities in City public schools increased to 224,160 representing 19.7 percent of

<sup>1</sup> New York City Department of Education (DOE) website, "Demographic Snapshot – Citywide, Borough, District, and School: SY 2013-14 to 2017-18," accessed 2/7/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/citywide-information-and-data/information-and-data-overview>.

enrollment.<sup>2</sup>

Many students with disabilities are not receiving all of the services to which they are entitled. According to the DOE's latest data report, in the 2017-18 school year, 78.4 percent of school-aged students with individualized education programs (IEPs) in DOE schools fully received their recommended services, while 19.1 percent received partial services and 2.5 percent received none of their recommended services.<sup>3</sup> It's important to note that this data does not include pre-school students with disabilities or those in charter schools, transfer and alternative high schools.<sup>4</sup>

Although there has been some improvement in the performance of students with disabilities in recent years, there is still a wide achievement gap with non-disabled students. On the 2018 State English Language Arts (ELA) exam, only 15.8 percent of City students with disabilities in grades 3 through 8 scored at or above proficient (up from 5.7 percent in 2013), compared to 55.2 percent for their non-disabled peers (up from 31.3 percent in 2013).<sup>5</sup> Similarly, on the 2018 state math test, only 15.4 percent of students with disabilities in grades 3 through 8 scored at or above proficient (up from 8.4 percent in 2013), compared to 50.3 percent for non-disabled students (up from 34.6 percent in 2013).<sup>6</sup>

Graduation rates for students with disabilities in City schools have also historically been much lower than those for their peers in general education. According to DOE, in 2018, only 50.4 percent of students with disabilities graduated within four years of entry into high school (up from 37.5 percent in 2013), compared to 81.6 percent of non-disabled students (up from 70.6 percent in 2013).<sup>7</sup>

To address this achievement gap and improve academic outcomes for students with disabilities, the DOE initiated a number of efforts to restructure and improve special education over the years.<sup>8</sup> The most recent effort, launched in September 2012, was a multi-year special education reform plan to improve education for students with disabilities by enrolling them in their neighborhood school and mainstreaming them alongside general education students as much as possible.<sup>9</sup>

This reform plan was launched by DOE in conjunction with the New York State Education Department (NYSED).<sup>10</sup> The plan, *Shared Path Framework*, focused on “increased access to schools, quality IEPs, behavior, and transition.”<sup>11</sup> The results of this effort have led to a dramatically improved shift in service delivery and improved student outcomes.<sup>12</sup> Due to New York City's successes, the state has used the City as an example for the state's other four large urban districts to improve special education outcomes across the state.<sup>13</sup>

## Federal Law

The education of students with disabilities is governed by the Federal Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act (IDEA), which guarantees access to a “free appropriate public education” (FAPE) in the “least

<sup>2</sup> *Id.*

<sup>3</sup> DOE InfoHub webpage, Special Education Reports, “Annual Special Education Data Report — School Year 2017-18: Report 12 - Number & Percentage of Students Receiving Recommended Special Education Services” accessed 2/15/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/government/intergovernmental-affairs/special-education-reports>.

<sup>4</sup> *Id.*

<sup>5</sup> DOE, “NYC Results on the New York State 2013-2018 ELA Test (Grades 3–8): Citywide Summary, Results by Disability Status,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/citywide-information-and-data/test-results>.

<sup>6</sup> DOE, “NYC Results on the New York State 2013-2018 Math Test (Grades 3–8): Citywide Summary, Results by Disability Status,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/citywide-information-and-data/test-results>.

<sup>7</sup> DOE, “Graduation Rate Report: City Graduation Rate Students with Disabilities,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/citywide-information-and-data/graduation-results>.

<sup>8</sup> See Committee Report of the New York City Council Committee on Education, “Examining DOE's Special Education Reform,” October 25, 2013, available at <https://legistar.council.nyc.gov/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=1492530&GUID=57E6E98E-B779-4388-A296-49CC6B48CA47&Options=Advanced&Search=>.

<sup>9</sup> *Id.* See also Committee Report of the New York City Council Committee on Education, “Oversight: Special Education Instruction & Student Achievement,” October 28, 2014, available at <https://legistar.council.nyc.gov/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=1943173&GUID=2B6E4148-EF97-4AFE-A759-0C370F7671C2&Options=Advanced&Search=>.

<sup>10</sup> 2018 NYC Department of Education Chancellor Transition Memo. Accessed 2/20/19 at: <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2019/02/19/richard-carranza-briefing-memos/>.

<sup>11</sup> *Id.*

<sup>12</sup> *Id.*

<sup>13</sup> *Id.*

restrictive environment” (LRE) to every child with a disability.<sup>14</sup> LRE means that, to the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities must be educated with children who are not disabled.<sup>15</sup> The IDEA ensures that all children with disabilities have access to special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs and prepare them for further education, employment, and independent living.<sup>16</sup>

The IDEA governs how states and public agencies provide early intervention, special education, and related services to eligible infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities. IDEA Part C addresses early intervention services for infants and toddlers, birth through age 2, while Part B covers special education and related services for children and youth ages 3 through 21.<sup>17</sup>

In addition, the IDEA authorizes formula grants to states to support early intervention services for infants and toddlers, and special education and related services for children and youth ages 3 through 21.<sup>18</sup> The IDEA also authorizes discretionary grants to state educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit organizations to support research, technical assistance, technology development, personnel preparation and development, and parent-training and information centers.<sup>19</sup>

### **NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SPECIAL EDUCATION SYSTEM**

In order for a child in New York City to receive special education services, the DOE must follow a four-step process: (1) referral and consent; (2) evaluation; (3) the development of the Individualized Education Program (IEP); and (4) placement and services.<sup>20</sup>

*Step 1: Referral & Consent* - A referral for special education services can only be made in writing by a parent/legal guardian or school district designee, usually the principal or assistant principal, or Committee on Special Education (CSE) Chairperson.<sup>21</sup> However, certain others, including selected school staff, a licensed doctor, a judge, public officials, or a student over 18 or emancipated, can request that a student be referred for an initial evaluation. Once a referral is made, the DOE must obtain the parent’s written consent for the evaluation process to begin.<sup>22</sup>

*Step 2: Evaluation* - After the DOE receives parental consent to evaluate a child, they have 60 calendar days to complete the evaluations.<sup>23</sup> A child must be evaluated in all areas of suspected disability, and an initial evaluation must at least include: a social history; a psycho-educational evaluation (including IQ and academic testing); a classroom observation; and a recent physical evaluation (if not available from the student’s doctor, the DOE must arrange for a physical).<sup>24</sup> Other possible evaluations include: a physical/occupational therapy or speech and language evaluation; a neurological or neuropsychological exam; an assistive technology evaluation; a psychiatric evaluation; and a vision or hearing exam, including a central auditory processing evaluation.<sup>25</sup>

*Step 3: IEP Development* - In order for a child in New York City to receive special education services, an IEP team must find the child eligible for one of the following 13 disability classifications:

- Autism
- Deaf-Blindness
- Hearing Impairment
- Intellectual Disability

<sup>14</sup> U.S. Department of Education website, “About IDEA: History of the IDEA,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/about-idea/#IDEA-History>.

<sup>15</sup> IDEA §612(a)(5).

<sup>16</sup> U.S. Department of Education website, “About IDEA: IDEA Purpose,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/about-idea/#IDEA-Purpose>.

<sup>17</sup> U.S. Department of Education website, “About IDEA,” accessed 2/7/19 at <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/about-idea/>.

<sup>18</sup> *Id.*

<sup>19</sup> *Id.*

<sup>20</sup> Advocates for Children of New York, *AFC’s Guide to Special Education*, June 2016, at 6, accessed at [https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special\\_ed\\_guide.pdf?pt=1](https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special_ed_guide.pdf?pt=1).

<sup>21</sup> *Id.* Note that for students who are not enrolled in DOE schools, the special education process is coordinated and carried out by one of 10 geographically-based Committees on Special Education (CSEs).

<sup>22</sup> *Id.*, at 7.

<sup>23</sup> *Id.*, at 9.

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*, at 8.

<sup>25</sup> *Id.*

- Orthopedic Impairment
- Speech or Language Impairment
- Emotional Disturbance
- Deafness
- Visual Impairment, including Blindness
- Learning Disability
- Multiple Disabilities
- Other Health Impairment
- Traumatic Brain Injury<sup>26</sup>

The IEP team must include the child's parent; a special education teacher and/or related service provider; a general education teacher (if a child is, or may be, participating in a general education class); a school psychologist (or other who can explain the meaning of the evaluations); the child (if age 15 or older); and a district representative. Others may also be included, such as a physician or anyone the parent wishes to invite for support.<sup>27</sup>

The IEP outlines a child's educational needs and the services they are entitled to receive, including:

- Present levels of educational and social/emotional performance;
- Measurable annual goals;
- Program recommendations and/or related services;
- The extent to which the child may participate in general education classes, extracurricular and non-academic activities;
- Participation in testing, testing accommodations and modifications;
- Promotional criteria; and
- A transition plan to prepare the student for life after high school for students 15 and older.<sup>28</sup>

All IEPs in New York City are created using DOE's electronic Special Education Student Information System (SESIS), therefore an IEP is not "finalized" until the information discussed at the IEP meeting is entered into the document electronically.<sup>29</sup>

*Step 4: Placement and Services* - Decisions about a child's placement are made by the IEP team and should be reviewed annually. If a child is receiving special education services for the first time, the DOE must arrange for placement and services within 60 school days from receiving parental consent to evaluate the child. Parents should receive a written placement offer by mail and have the right to visit the proposed classroom/school placement and may accept or reject the proposed placement.<sup>30</sup>

### **Pre-K Special Education**

DOE provides preschool special education services free of charge for children ages 3-5 who have disabilities or developmental delays that impact their ability to learn.<sup>31</sup> The four-step process of referral and consent; evaluation; development of the IEP; and placement and services is the same for pre-k as for school-age children, except that the process is conducted by the local Committee on Preschool Special Education (CPSE), which is part of the CSE.<sup>32</sup>

---

<sup>26</sup> *Id.*, at 12.

<sup>27</sup> *Id.*, at 13.

<sup>28</sup> *Id.*, at 12.

<sup>29</sup> *Id.*, at 14.

<sup>30</sup> *Id.*, at 16-17.

<sup>31</sup> Advocates for Children of New York, *AFC's Guide to Preschool Special Education*, September 2016, at 5, accessed at [https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/preschool\\_special\\_ed\\_guide.pdf?pt=1](https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/preschool_special_ed_guide.pdf?pt=1).

<sup>32</sup> *Id.*, at 6.

## Special Education Services and Supports

The DOE provides a continuum of special education services for students with disabilities, which are listed below in order from less restrictive (designed to help a student remain in general education classes) to more restrictive (self-contained settings):

- General Education with Supplementary Aids and Services – Students are educated in a general education class with additional support. Supplementary aids and services include, but are not limited to:
  - Related Services - These include speech and language therapy, physical therapy, occupational therapy, counseling and some other services that may be provided individually or in a small group.
  - Special Education Teacher Support Services (SETSS) - A student is either removed from class and taught in a smaller class for a portion of the day (pull-out) or a teacher may come into the classroom to work with the student, a small group of students, or the classroom teacher during the regular lesson (push-in).
  - Paraprofessionals - (also called aides or paras) can be assigned to students to meet individual management needs, such as behavior management, health, and interpretation services.
- Integrated Co-Teaching (ICT) - This is an integrated classroom where general education students (about 60 percent of the class) and students with disabilities (about 40 percent of the class) are taught together by a full-time general education teacher and a full-time special education teacher.
- Special Class in a Community School - Students are in a small, “self-contained” class of special education students, grouped by age and functional ability, in a neighborhood school that also has general education classes. DOE offers the following student-to-teacher ratios in these self-contained classrooms:
  - 12:1 (elementary and junior/middle school only)
  - 15:1 (high school only) for students with academic and/or behavior management needs
  - 12:1:1 for students with academic and/or behavioral management needs who require extra adult support and specialized instruction.
- Special Class in a Specialized School (District 75) - District 75 is a separate school district intended for students with severe needs that require more intensive support. Some District 75 programs are located in buildings with general education schools, while others are in buildings consisting only of District 75 special classes and students. A small number of District 75 Inclusion programs integrate students with disabilities into general education classes for part of the day, with supports from District 75 staff, such as paraprofessionals, special education teachers, and speech therapists. District 75 classes offer the following student-to-teacher ratios:
  - 12:1:1 for students with academic and/or behavioral management needs who require extra adult support and specialized instruction;
  - 8:1:1 for students whose needs are severe and require intensive supervision, significant individual attention, intervention, and intensive behavior management;
  - 6:1:1 for students with very significant needs, including academic, social and/or interpersonal development, physical development, and management needs. Students’ behavior may be aggressive, self-abusive, or extremely withdrawn. Students may have severe difficulties with language and social skills. Many students in 6:1:1 classes are on the autism spectrum.
  - 12:1:4 for students with severe and multiple disabilities and limited functioning in all areas. This program primarily provides habilitation and treatment, including training in activities of daily living (ADL) and the development of communication skills.
- Specialized Programs - The DOE also offers several specialized programs in some community schools, including:

- Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) Nest: An integrated class setting in a community school for high functioning students on the autism spectrum;
- ASD Horizon: A self-contained special class in a community school for students on the autism spectrum.
- Barrier Free: A school building that is accessible to students who have limited mobility, serious health issues, or use a wheelchair or other mobility device.
- Bilingual Special Education: A special class for students who are recommended to receive services in a bilingual classroom.
- Academic, Career, and Essential Skills (ACES) Special Class for Students with Intellectual Disabilities: A special class in a community school for students who are classified as intellectually disabled and who are being alternately assessed.<sup>33</sup>

There are also placement options outside of a public school, such as temporary Home Instruction or Hospital Instruction for students with medical needs, or placement in a non-public school for students whose educational needs cannot be met in a public school program.<sup>34</sup> Non-public school placement is discussed in further detail below.

### **Non-Public Special Education Schools**

NYSED recommends state approved private schools for students whose special educational needs cannot be met in a public school setting.<sup>35</sup> There are also state-supported schools that offer intensive special education services to students who are deaf, blind or have severe physical or emotional disabilities and who the CSE determines qualify for such programs.<sup>36</sup> Some state-approved schools are residential and provide a structured living environment on a school's campus for students who require 24-hour support.<sup>37</sup> If there is not an appropriate residential school for a student, the state may recommend the student for an out-of-state school.<sup>38</sup>

DOE also funds state approved private special education schools for students through a voucher from CSE, known as a "P-1" or "Nickerson" letter.<sup>39</sup> DOE is required to provide parents with a P-1 letter if it fails to place a student in the appropriate special education program within their IEP mandated timeframe.<sup>40</sup> When these vouchers are issued, the CSE provides parents with a list of eligible private special education schools to select and apply to, but if a parent is unable to find a non-public school placement, DOE is still required to provide an appropriate placement for the student.<sup>41</sup>

Lastly, the state provides payments for special education private schools when a parent proves that the DOE failed to provide their child with a free and appropriate education during an impartial hearing.<sup>42</sup> Parents can receive reimbursement or pre-imburement for private day or residential schools, including schools that are not on the state approved list, if they are able to prove that the chosen school is appropriate for their child's special education needs. A Carter hearing occurs if a parent is seeking reimbursement for special education services, and a Connors hearing occurs when they are seeking pre-imburement for special education services.<sup>43</sup>

---

<sup>33</sup> Advocates for Children of New York, *AFC's Guide to Special Education*, June 2016, at 23-25, accessed at [https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special\\_ed\\_guide.pdf?pt=1](https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special_ed_guide.pdf?pt=1).

<sup>34</sup> *Id.*

<sup>35</sup> DOE, "Family Guide to Special Education Services for School-Age Children," at 29, accessed on 2/15/19, at <https://www.schools.nyc.gov/docs/default-source/default-document-library/family-guide-to-special-education-school-age-services-english>

<sup>36</sup> *Id.*

<sup>37</sup> *Id.*

<sup>38</sup> *Id.*

<sup>39</sup> Advocates for Children of New York, *AFC's Guide to Special Education*, June 2016, at 42, accessed at [https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special\\_ed\\_guide.pdf?pt=1](https://www.advocatesforchildren.org/sites/default/files/library/special_ed_guide.pdf?pt=1).

<sup>40</sup> *Id.*

<sup>41</sup> *Id.*

<sup>42</sup> *Id.*

<sup>43</sup> WNYC, "Guide: Your Special Education Child," accessed on 2/15/19, at <https://www.wnyc.org/schoolbook/guides/guide-your-special-education-child/>.

### Spending on Special Education

Fair Student Funding (FSF) is the primary formula used to fund schools. Under the FSF formula, students receiving special education services receive a weight corresponding to additional funding, depending on the level of services they receive and their grade level. The FSF weights and corresponding dollar amounts for students receiving special education services in the current year are listed in Table 1 below. Students with disabilities are also eligible for grade level, poverty, English language learners (ELL) and academic intervention FSF weights.<sup>44</sup>

**Table 1**

<b>Special Education Need</b>	<b>Weight</b>	<b>FY19 Per Capita</b>
Single Service <=20 percent	0.56	\$2,287.74
Multi-Service 21 percent-59 percent	1.25	5,108.38
K-8 Self-Contained (SC) >=60 percent	1.18	4,823.41
9-12 Self-Contained (SC) >=60 percent	0.58	2,385.87
K Integrated Co-Teaching (ICT) >= 60 percent	2.09	8,529.96
1-12 Integrated Co-Teaching (ICT) >= 60 percent	1.74	7,108.13
K-12 Post IEP Support	0.12	\$490.18

Fair Student Funding does not impact District 75, related services (including mandated speech and counseling services), IEP teachers, IEP paraprofessionals, adaptive physical education teachers, assistive technology, and other special education programmatic allocations. Schools are provided with additional allocations outside of FSF for these needs.<sup>45</sup>

Funding for K-12 special education in public schools is included across three major program areas, shown with actual spending in the last fiscal year and budgeted spending in the current and next fiscal year in the chart below. Special Education Instruction includes services provided directly in traditional K-12 public schools; Citywide Special Education includes funding for District 75 schools and home and hospital instruction; and Special Education Instructional Support includes funds for centrally-managed special education related services such as occupational therapy, physical therapy, and nurses, as well as evaluations of students performed by school-based support teams. Spending on these areas is budgeted at \$3.79 billion in Fiscal 2019. The DOE uses both employees and contractual providers to deliver mandated services to students. Funding for “related services” is budgeted across the three special education program areas, and reflected in Table 2. Of the \$3.79 billion budget for K-12 special education in Fiscal 2019, \$1.27 billion is for related services.

Other smaller program areas include some funding for special education: some of categorical programs (federal and State funds that are allocated for specific purposes) are for reimbursable support for special education instruction; some funding for school support organizations (field-based support centers) goes toward special education administration and the CSE; and some funding in central administration is for special education initiatives. These actual and budgeted costs are also listed in Table 2 below.

**Table 2**

<b>Spending on K-12 Special Education in Public Schools</b>			
<b>Program</b>	<b>FY18 Actual</b>	<b>FY19 Budgeted</b>	<b>FY20 Budgeted</b>
Special Education Instruction	\$1,873,379,792	\$1,968,034,993	\$1,940,127,900

<sup>44</sup> Fiscal 2019 Fair Student Funding Guide, available at: [https://www.nycenet.edu/offices/finance\\_schools/budget/DSBPO/allocationmemo/fy18\\_19/fy19\\_docs/FY2019\\_FSF\\_Guide.pdf](https://www.nycenet.edu/offices/finance_schools/budget/DSBPO/allocationmemo/fy18_19/fy19_docs/FY2019_FSF_Guide.pdf)

<sup>45</sup> Id.

Citywide Special Education	1,132,545,365	1,200,417,037	1,178,841,485
Special Education Instructional Supports	624,002,692	620,813,425	620,778,996
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,629,927,849</b>	<b>\$3,789,265,455</b>	<b>\$3,739,748,381</b>
<i>Related Services</i>	<i>\$1,576,166,777</i>	<i>\$1,273,161,599</i>	<i>\$1,277,938,805</i>
Reimbursable Support for Special Education Instruction	\$405,721,265	\$375,166,294	\$375,877,817
Committee on Special Education	67,067,564	69,281,027	70,032,226
Special Education Administration	18,438,507	27,378,512	31,741,020
Special Education Initiatives	\$6,167,811	\$7,675,885	\$7,734,358

Funding for special education services is growing largely due to two factors: increased headcount and increased costs for special education teachers and paraprofessionals (per collective bargaining agreements); and planned increases in spending on specific programs, including ACES, ASD, and Bilingual Special Education (note additional funding for these three programs was included in the Fiscal 2017 Executive Financial Plan). However, the DOE recognized savings in costs for ACES and bilingual special education programs in Fiscal 2018 and 2019 due to DOE's inability to recruit staff for the full number of programs they expected to open (savings were recognized in the Fiscal 2019 Preliminary Financial Plan). The savings were not baselined as DOE works to recruit and hire teachers to open the planned classes. Civilian and pedagogical headcount across the special education program areas is shown in Table 3.

**Table 3**

<b>Special Education Headcount</b>			
<b>Program</b>	<b>FY18 Actual</b>	<b>FY19 Budgeted</b>	<b>FY20 Budgeted</b>
Special Education Instruction - Civilian	4	9	9
Citywide Special Education - Civilian	1,026	711	711
Special Education Instructional Support - Civilian	2,255	2,192	2,186
<b>Total Full-Time Positions - Civilian</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>2,906</b>
Citywide Special Education - Pedagogical	14,821	13,050	12,333
Special Education Instruction - Pedagogical	28,580	28,747	29,343
Special Education Instructional Support - Pedagogical	734	1,011	1,011
<b>Total Full-Time Positions - Pedagogical</b>	<b>44,135</b>	<b>42,808</b>	<b>42,687</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,420</b>	<b>45,720</b>	<b>45,593</b>

### **Public-Funded Special Education in Private School Settings**

Actual and budgeted spending on Contract Schools, Carter Cases, Foster Care, and Blind and Deaf schools is shown in Table 4 below. While the Fiscal 2019 Preliminary Budget reflects a \$100 million decline in spending on Carter Cases from Fiscal 2018 to 2019, the Council expects the Executive Budget to reflect additional resources for Carter Cases more in-line with recent spending in this area. The Fiscal 2019 Executive Financial Plan added \$80 million to the Fiscal 2018 budget for Carter Cases, but no funding was added in Fiscal 2019 or the outyears.

**Table 4**

<b>Spending on Special Education Students in Private Settings</b>			
<b>Program</b>	<b>FY18 Actual</b>	<b>FY19 Budgeted</b>	<b>FY20 Budgeted</b>
Blind & Deaf Schools	\$125,772,792	\$59,000,000	\$59,000,000
Carter Cases	393,336,986	293,228,313	306,691,035
Contract Schools (in state)	273,176,965	312,232,705	324,659,833
Contract Schools (out of state)	34,002,486	32,699,946	32,699,946
Non-resident Tuition/Foster Care	15,271,841	17,805,241	17,805,241
TL Match for Chapter 683*	17,418,072	17,509,457	17,509,457
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$858,979,143</b>	<b>\$732,475,662</b>	<b>\$758,365,512</b>

\* Chapter 683 is a District 75 program that provides year-round instruction to District 75 severely disabled students.

### **Pre-K Special Education**

The DOE provides special education instructional services and related therapeutic services to pre-kindergarten aged children through contracts with non-public schools and private providers. None of these services are directly provided by the DOE. Actual and projected spending on these services is shown in Table 5 below. State reimbursement for special education pre-K will support approximately 69 percent of the total cost in Fiscal 2019.

**Table 5**

<b>Funding for Special Education Pre-K Contracts</b>			
<b>Program</b>	<b>FY18 Actual</b>	<b>FY19 Budgeted</b>	<b>FY20 Budgeted</b>
Tuition	\$436,932,327	\$474,752,254	\$472,482,376
Transportation	93,514,561	107,343,315	105,073,438
Professional Services	213,211,727	276,877,212	299,607,334
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$743,658,616</b>	<b>\$858,972,781</b>	<b>\$877,163,148</b>

### **SEGIS**

Over the course of the de Blasio Administration, additional resources have been added to DOE's budget to support SEGIS. These additional resources total \$17.3 million in Fiscal 2019 (note the funding was added in the Fiscal 2016 Executive Financial Plan, Fiscal 2017 Executive Financial Plan, and Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Financial Plan).

### **Funding Sources**

IDEA is the most significant source of federal funding for special education services; IDEA funding for Fiscal 2019 is projected to be \$287.8 million. The State also provides funding for special education services through:

- High cost aid, which supports public school programs for students with disabilities;
- Private excess cost aid, which supports special education students in private school settings;
- Summer school age handicapped aid, which funds services during July and August;
- Funding for pupils with disabilities residing in Office of Mental Health (OMH) psychiatric centers;

- Funding for deaf and blind schools; and
- Funding for pre-K special education (as mentioned above).

## **ISSUES AND CONCERNS**

Parents of students with disabilities have long complained that their children are not receiving all of the services to which they are entitled. According to the most recent data from DOE, in the 2017-18 school year just 78.4 percent of IEP students received all of their mandated services.<sup>46</sup> This means that 22 percent, nearly 40,000 IEP students are receiving only partial or none of their mandated services. While this reflects an improvement over prior years, DOE has acknowledged that “it’s unclear how much of the year-over-year changes are due to improvements to its data systems versus better service delivery.”<sup>47</sup>

The DOE has long had difficulty keeping up with the demand for “related services,” which include speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy and intensive counseling, among others. When a child’s school does not have adequate staff to provide all of the needed services, the DOE refers the parent to one of several agencies under contract, and if none of the agencies can provide the service, the DOE issues a Related Service Authorization (RSA) to allow a family to secure an independent provider paid for by the DOE.<sup>48</sup> However, a backlog in payments to related service providers may be exacerbating an already serious shortage of providers. According to an expose by *NY1*, many therapists have gone for months without being paid for services they provided to students with disabilities.<sup>49</sup> Parents and advocates also maintain that the loss of a therapist that has worked with a student for years can be very disruptive for a child with disabilities.

Another factor that may contribute to a shortage of related service providers in schools is the existing pay disparities with other DOE positions, despite having similar education and job eligibility requirements. For example, physical and occupational therapists who work in New York City schools narrowly approved a new contract, with pay inequities cited as a major issue.<sup>50</sup> In an open letter to Chancellor Richard Carranza and Mayor Bill de Blasio, some of these therapists wrote, “Publicly employed OTs and PTs in most major cities including Los Angeles, Washington D.C., Chicago, and Boston earn the same as teachers and other professionals who serve students in Special Education. New York City is a glaring exception. At the top of the pay scale, OTs and PTs who work for the DOE earn \$27,000 less per year and have far fewer benefits than our counterparts in the speech therapy, social work, counseling and school psychology departments.”<sup>51</sup>

An additional area of concern is the provision of bilingual special education services for ELLs. In 2017-18, DOE reported that almost 38,000 (just over 19 percent) of students with IEPs were ELLs.<sup>52</sup> Just as DOE has a shortage of bilingual teachers for ELLs in general education classes, they also have a shortage of bilingual related services providers. For the 2017-18 school year, DOE reported that 17.2 percent of

<sup>46</sup> DOE InfoHub website, “Special Education Reports,” accessed 2/15/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/government/intergovernmental-affairs/special-education-reports>.

<sup>47</sup> Alex Zimmerman, “In New York City schools, 40,000 students aren’t getting required special education services, report finds,” *Chalkbeat New York*, November 2, 2018, accessed at <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2018/11/02/in-new-york-city-schools-40000-students-arent-getting-required-special-education-services-report-finds/>.

<sup>48</sup> DOE, *Family Guide to Special Education Services for School-Age Children: A Shared Path to Success*, at 22, accessed 2/15/19 at <https://www.schools.nyc.gov/docs/default-source/default-document-library/family-guide-to-special-education-school-age-services-english>.

<sup>49</sup> Lindsey Christ, “Exclusive: For Months, the City Has Failed to Pay Special Education Therapists,” *Spectrum News NY1*, October 3, 2018 accessed at <https://www.ny1.com/nyc/all-boroughs/news/2018/10/04/for-months-nyc-education-department-has-failed-to-pay-special-education-therapists>.

<sup>50</sup> Jessica Gould, “Critics Claim Pay Inequity Persists in P-T and O-T Contract Deal,” *WNYC*, February 6, 2019, accessed at <https://www.wnyc.org/story/physical-and-occupational-therapists-pay-equity>.

<sup>51</sup> Valerie Strauss, “In NYC, teachers will soon work under a new contract. Here’s why 3,000 school occupational and physical therapists won’t,” *The Washington Post*, January 23, 2019, accessed at [https://www.washingtonpost.com/education/2019/01/23/nyc-teachers-will-soon-work-under-new-contract-heres-why-school-occupational-physical-therapists-wont/?noredirect=on&utm\\_term=.6d90dea5979b](https://www.washingtonpost.com/education/2019/01/23/nyc-teachers-will-soon-work-under-new-contract-heres-why-school-occupational-physical-therapists-wont/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.6d90dea5979b).

<sup>52</sup> DOE InfoHub webpage, Special Education Reports, “Annual Special Education Data Report — School Year 2017-18: Report 8 - Register Disaggregated by: District; Race/Ethnicity; Meal Status; Gender; ELL Status; Recommended Language of Instruction; Grade Level; and Disability.” accessed 2/15/19 at <https://infohub.nyced.org/reports-and-policies/government/intergovernmental-affairs/special-education-reports>.

“bilingual” counseling sessions and 17.4 percent of “bilingual” speech-language therapy sessions were not held in the recommended language due to shortages of bilingual providers.<sup>53</sup>

Another concern related to special education for ELLS is the failure of DOE to provide translations of IEPs to parents who need them. Parents are legally entitled to translation services for the special education process, including translations of IEPs, but many parents, do not know they have the right to request a translation.<sup>54</sup> This year, DOE launched a pilot program to centralize the translation process instead of relying on individual schools to manage such requests. Beginning in September 2018, schools in District 9 in the Bronx, District 24 in Queens, and the citywide special education District 75 have been able to ask DOE’s translation department to handle the request.<sup>55</sup> As of early January 2019, DOE had handled 100 requests to convert learning plans into Arabic, Bengali, Chinese, Korean, Russian, and Spanish.<sup>56</sup>

One longstanding issue of concern is SESIS, DOE’s data system for tracking students’ special education services. Rolled out in 2011 at a cost of \$130 million, SESIS was plagued with technical problems from the start.<sup>57</sup> Special education teachers and service providers are required to enter information into SESIS about each student’s IEP, including details about evaluations, services provided, and any changes made to the plan.<sup>58</sup> Glitches with the system led to increased overtime costs for school staff and charges by the city comptroller that problems with the system kept the city from collecting millions of dollars in federal Medicaid reimbursements for low-income students with disabilities, leading then-Public Advocate Letitia James to file a lawsuit against DOE in 2016 over \$356 million in lost Medicaid dollars over several years.<sup>59</sup> Since that time, DOE has acknowledged serious problems with SESIS and conceded that their initial data reports in 2016 on special education services were not “fully reliable” due to SESIS flaws.<sup>60</sup> Starting in fiscal year 2018, the mayor has committed funding for needed improvements to SESIS.<sup>61</sup> The Committee hopes to learn more about the status of these improvement efforts.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO 559-A**

A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to provide school-level data regarding compliance rates for students' individualized education programs

The proposed legislation would amend Local Law 27 of 2015 to require the DOE to disaggregate by school its report on individualized education program compliance rates. The bill would take effect immediately after it becomes law.

**Update to A version:** Further levels of disaggregation were added in addition to school to include service recommendation and community school district. Further, Proposed Int. 559-A requires DOE to provide a

<sup>53</sup> NYC Department of Education, “Annual Special Education Data Report School Year 2017–2018” at 41, November 1, 2018, pdf document on file with the Committee.

<sup>54</sup> Alex Zimmerman and Christina Veiga, “Parents with limited English can get lost without translations of special ed plans. NYC is trying to fix that.” *Chalkbeat New York*, January 9, 2019, accessed at <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2019/01/09/iep-translation-pilot-program-nyc/>.

<sup>55</sup> *Id.*

<sup>56</sup> *Id.*

<sup>57</sup> Stephanie Snyder, “James sues city for not properly tracking services for students with disabilities,” *Chalkbeat New York*, February 1, 2016, accessed at <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2016/02/01/james-sues-city-for-not-properly-tracking-services-for-students-with-disabilities/>.

<sup>58</sup> *Id.*

<sup>59</sup> *Id.*

<sup>60</sup> Patrick Wall, “After 41 SESIS errors over two hours, a special-ed teacher joins a push for reform,” *Chalkbeat New York*, March 16, 2016, accessed at <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2016/03/16/after-41-sesis-errors-over-two-hours-a-special-ed-teacher-joins-a-push-for-reform/>.

<sup>61</sup> Alex Zimmerman, “What are Mayor de Blasio’s education priorities? Here’s what his preliminary budget tells us” *Chalkbeat New York*, January 24, 2017, accessed at <https://www.chalkbeat.org/posts/ny/2017/01/24/what-are-mayor-de-blasios-education-priorities-heres-what-his-preliminary-budget-tells-us/>.

narrative description of the provision of special education services for students enrolled in District 79 schools and programs. The enactment date is now tied to Proposed Introduction Number 1406-A.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO 900-A**

A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to report on the provision of special education services tri-annually and to expand the services on which the department is required to report.

The proposed legislation would amend Local Law 27 of 2015 to require the DOE to report on its provision of special education services to students tri-annually, and would also add assistive technology services and special transportation services to the services on which DOE is required to report. The bill would take effect immediately after it becomes law.

**Update to A version:** The tri-annual reporting dates were changed, but it remains tri-annual and the bill also updates the privacy provision so that now categories that contain zero students are reported as such and suppression will be for categories that contain between one and five students. Additionally, the enactment date is now tied to Proposed Introduction Number 1406-A.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO 1380-A**

A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to annually report on claims for payment for tuition or services.

The proposed legislation would require the DOE to annually report on several indicators regarding how DOE responds to requests for payment for private school tuition or tutoring from parents or guardians who believe their child is not receiving appropriate special education services in public school. The bill would take effect immediately after it becomes law and be deemed repealed seven years thereafter.

**Update to A version:** The data elements in the bill, from the ten-day notice or due process complaint being received by the DOE to when a payment is actually made, now conforms to the DOE's internal checklist process how each case is tracked by their systems. Additional reporting added to the bill includes the number of impartial hearing officers, their annual compensation, and the number of cases they recuse themselves from. The bill would still take effect immediately but is now deemed repealed after five years, down from seven years.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO 1406-A**

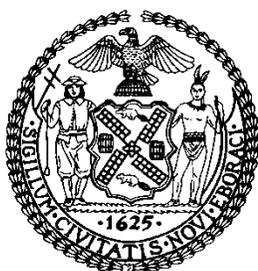
A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services.

The proposed legislation would require the DOE to annually report on several indicators regarding its provision of special education services to preschool-age children. The bill also requires the City's Department of Health and Mental Hygiene ("DOHMH") to annually report on several indicators regarding its provision of early intervention services to eligible children ages zero to three. The bill would take effect immediately after it becomes law.

**Update to A version:** Technical changes were made to some of the definitions to the bill to properly capture how information is collected by the DOE and DOHMH. Where DOHMH receives information from the New York State Early Intervention System (NYEIS), in recognition that data in NYEIS is not always accurately collected, information was included in the proposed legislation to provide flexibility to DOHMH in reporting information to the extent practicable.

**UPDATE:** On Tuesday, December 17, 2019, the Committee on Education passed Proposed Introduction Number 559-A, Proposed Introduction Number 900-A, Proposed Introduction Number 1380-A, Proposed Introduction Number 1406-A and Proposed Resolution Number 749-A by a vote of sixteen in the affirmative, zero in the negative, with zero abstentions.

(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 559-A:)



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**FINANCE DIVISION**  
 LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**  
**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 559-A**

**COMMITTEE:** Committee on Education

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to provide district-level data regarding compliance rates for students' individualized education programs.

**SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Treyger, Levin, Rose, Lander Kallos, Lancman and Rosenthal.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This bill would amend Local Law 27 of 2015 to require the Department of Education (DOE) to disaggregate by service recommendation, school and community school district its report on individualized education program compliance rates, and provide the number and percentage of students, by school, that are receiving all of the services called for in their IEP. Intro. 599-A would also require a report on special education provided to students in District 75 schools.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect on the same date as Intro. 1406-A, takes effect, except that section 3 of this local law would take effect January 1, 2022.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that Intro. 559-A would not affect expenditures as DOE would utilize existing resources to comply with the requirements of this legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
New York City Department of Education

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Masis Sarkissian, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel, NYC Council Finance Division  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head, NYC Council Finance Division  
Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, NYC Council Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council as Intro. 559 on February 14, 2019 and was referred to the Committee on Education (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on February 25, 2019 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. 559-A, will be voted on by the Committee on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. 559-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 16, 2019.

(For text of Int. Nos. 900-A, 1380-A, 1406-A and their Fiscal Impact Statements, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Int. Nos. 900-A, 1380-A, and 1406-A, respectively, printed in these Minutes; for text of Res. No. 749-A, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Res. No. 749-A printed in the voice-vote Resolutions Calendar section of these Minutes; for text of Int. No. 559-A, please see below)

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends the adoption of Int. Nos. 559-A, 900-A, 1380-A, 1406-A, and Res. No. 749-A.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 559-A:)**

Int. No. 559-A

By Council Members Treyger, Levin, Rose, Lander, Kallos, Lancman, Rosenthal, Barron, Ayala, Louis, Vallone and Rivera.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to provide district-level data regarding compliance rates for students' individualized education programs**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision a of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by introduction number 1406-A for the year 2019, is amended by adding a new definition of "service recommendation" in alphabetical order to read as follows:

*Service recommendation. The term "service recommendation" means the type of services outlined in an individualized education program, including consultant teacher services, resource room programs, integrated*

*co-teaching services, and special class as such terms are defined in section 200.1 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

§ 2. Paragraphs 12 and 13 of subdivision b of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 27 for the year 2015, are amended to read as follows:

12. the number and percentage of students, *disaggregated by service recommendation, school and community school district*, who were receiving special education services:

- (i) in full compliance with their IEPs by the end of the academic period; and
- (ii) in partial compliance with their IEPs by the end of the academic period;

13. the number and percentage of students, *disaggregated by service recommendation, school and community school district*, who, by the end of the academic period, were receiving in full the services enumerated in subparagraphs [(i)] (a) through [(viii)] (h) of this paragraph as recommended on their IEPs, the number and percentage of students who as of the end of the academic period were receiving in part such services, and the number and percentage of students who were awaiting the provision of such services:

- [(i) monolingual] (a) *Monolingual* speech therapy;
- [(ii) bilingual] (b) *Bilingual* speech therapy;
- [(iii) monolingual] (c) *Monolingual* counseling;
- [(iv) bilingual] (d) *Bilingual* counseling;
- [(v) occupational] (e) *Occupational* therapy;
- [(vi) physical] (f) *Physical* therapy;
- [(vii) hearing] (g) *Hearing* education services; [and]
- [(viii) vision] (h) *Vision* education services;

§ 3. Paragraph 14 of subdivision b of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 27 for the year 2015, is renumbered as paragraph 15, and a new paragraph 14 is added to such subdivision to read as follows:

14. *The number and percentage of students, disaggregated by service recommendation, school and community school district, who have a behavioral intervention plan; and*

§ 4. Subdivision d of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law number 89 for the year 2018, is amended to read as follows:

d. [No information that is otherwise required to be reported pursuant to this section shall be reported in a manner that would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of student information or that would interfere with law enforcement investigations or otherwise conflict with the interests of law enforcement. If a category contains between 1 and 5 students, or allows another category to be narrowed to between 1 and 5 students, the number shall be replaced with a symbol.] *The report required by subdivision b of this section shall also include, to the extent practicable, a narrative description of the provision of special education services for students enrolled in district 79 schools and programs.*

§ 5. This local law takes effect on the same date as a local law amending the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services, as proposed in introduction number 1406-A for the year 2019, takes effect, except that section 3 of this local law takes effect January 1, 2022.

MARK TREYGER, *Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL DROMM, BRADFORD S. LANDER, Jr., DEBORAH L. ROSE, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, MARK D. LEVINE, I. DANEEK MILLER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., ALICKA AMPRY-SAMUEL, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, FARAH N. LOUIS, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Education, December 17, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 900-A

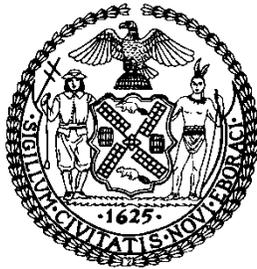
**Report of the Committee on Education in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to report quarterly on compliance with students’ individual education programs and to expand the services on which the department is required to annually report.**

The Committee on Education, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on May 9, 2018 (Minutes, page 1832), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Int. No. 559-A printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 900-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT  
PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 900-A  
COMMITTEE: Committee on Education**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to report quarterly on compliance with students’ individual education programs and to expand the services on which the department is required to annually report.

**SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Kallos, Levin, Rose, Lander, Lancman and Rosenthal .

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This bill would amend Local Law 27 of 2015 to require the Department of Education (DOE) to report three times yearly on its provision of special education services in compliance with students’ Individualized Education Plans. This bill would also add “assistive technology services” and “special transportation services” to the enumerated list of special education included in required reports.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect on the same date of introduction number 1406-A for the year 2019, takes effect, except that section 3 of this local law would take effect January 1, 2022.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that Intro. 900-A would not affect expenditures as DOE would utilize existing resources to comply with the requirements of this legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
New York City Department of Education

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Masis Sarkissian, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel, NYC Council Finance Division  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head, NYC Council Finance Division  
Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, NYC Council Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council as Int. No. 900 on May 9, 2018 and referred to the Committee on Education (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on February 25, 2019 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. 900-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. 900-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 16, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 900-A:)**

Int. No. 900-A

By Council Members Kallos, Levin, Rose, Lander, Lancman, Rosenthal, Barron, Ayala, Louis, Vallone and Rivera.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education to report quarterly on compliance with students' individual education programs and to expand the services on which the department is required to annually report**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. The heading of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 27 for the year 2015, is amended to read as follows:

§ 21-955 [Annual reporting] *Reporting* on special education services.

§ 2. Subdivision a of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by introduction number 1406-A for the year 2019, is amended by adding a new definition of "reporting period" in alphabetical order to read as follows:

*Reporting period. The term "reporting period" means, as applicable, the period between July 1 of the prior calendar year until and including October 31 of the prior calendar year, for the report due on February 1; the period between November 1 of the prior calendar year until and including March 31 of the current calendar year, for the report due on June 1 and the period between April 1 of the current calendar year and June 30 of the current calendar year, for the report due on September 1 of the current calendar year.*

§ 3. Paragraph 13 of subdivision b of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by introduction number 559-A for the year 2019, is amended by adding new subparagraphs (i) and (j) to read as follows:

- (i) *Assistive technology services; and*
- (j) *Special transportation services.*

§ 4. Section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law number 89 for the year 2018, is amended by adding a new subdivision e to read as follows:

*e. Beginning on September 1, 2020, the department shall also submit to the speaker of the council and post on the department's website a report regarding the provision of special education services during the applicable reporting period, including but not limited to the following information:*

*1. The number and percentage of students who were receiving special education services: (i) in full compliance with their IEPs by the end of the reporting period; and (ii) in partial compliance with their IEPs by the end of the reporting period;*

*2. The number and percentage of students who, by the end of the reporting period, were receiving in full the services enumerated in subparagraphs (a) through (j) of this paragraph as recommended on their IEPs, the number and percentage of students who as of the end of the reporting period were receiving in part such services, and the number and percentage of students who were awaiting the provision of such services:*

- (a) *Monolingual speech therapy;*
- (b) *Bilingual speech therapy;*
- (c) *Monolingual counseling;*
- (d) *Bilingual counseling;*
- (e) *Occupational therapy;*
- (f) *Physical therapy;*
- (g) *Hearing education services;*
- (h) *Vision education services;*
- (i) *Assistive technology services; and*
- (j) *Special transportation services.*

*The information required to be reported pursuant to this subdivision shall be submitted and posted no later than September 1, February 1 and June 1 of each year.*

§ 5. Section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law 27 for the year 2015, is amended by adding a new subdivision f to read as follows:

*f. No information that is otherwise required to be reported pursuant to this section shall be reported in a manner that would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of student information or that would interfere with law enforcement investigations or otherwise conflict with the interests of law enforcement. If a category contains between one and five students, or allows another category to be narrowed to between one and five students, the number shall be replaced with a symbol. A category that contains zero students shall be reported as zero, unless such reporting would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of student information.*

§ 6. This local law takes effect on the same date as a local law amending the administrative code of the city of New York, relating to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services, as proposed in introduction number 1406-A for the year 2019, takes effect.

MARK TREYGER, *Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL DROMM, BRADFORD S. LANDER, Jr., DEBORAH L. ROSE, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, MARK D. LEVINE, I. DANEEK MILLER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., ALICKA AMPRY-SAMUEL, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, FARAH N. LOUIS, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Education, December 17, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1380-A

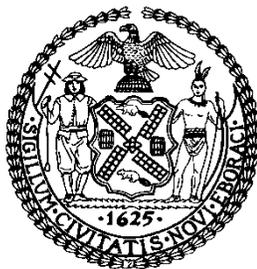
**Report of the Committee on Education in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law in relation to requiring the department of education to annually report on certain claims for payment for tuition or services.**

The Committee on Education, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on January 24, 2019 (Minutes, page 296), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Int. No. 559-A printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1380-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT  
PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1380-A  
COMMITTEE: Committee on Education**

**TITLE:** A Local Law in relation to requiring the department of education to annually report on certain claims for payment for tuition or services.

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Rosenthal, Treyger, Dromm, Levine, Ampry-Samuel, Brannan, Levin, Rose, Adams, King, Kallos, Ayala, Lander, Powers, Grodenchik, Chin and Lancman.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Intro. No. 1380-A would require the Department of Education (DOE) to annually report on claims for payment for tuition and services for disabled students that resulted in a written settlement agreement with DOE. This bill also would require DOE to report the number of impartial hearing officers certified by the state education department to cover New York City, the number of hearing officers who had their certification revoked by the state education department, and the number of cases hearing officers recused themselves from.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately, and would expire and be deemed repealed five years after it becomes law.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that Intro. No. 1380-A would have no impact on expenditures as DOE could use existing resources to comply with the requirements of this legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
New York City Department of Education

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Masis Sarkissian, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel, NYC Council Finance Division  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head, NYC Council Finance Division  
Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, NYC Council Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council as Int. No. 1380 on January 24, 2019 and referred to the Committee on Education (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on February 25, 2019 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. 1380-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. 1380-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 12, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1380-A:)**

Int. No. 1380-A

By Council Members Rosenthal, Treyger, Dromm, Levine, Ampry-Samuel, Brannan, Levin, Rose, Adams, King, Kallos, Ayala, Lander, Powers, Grodenchik, Chin, Lancman, Barron, Louis and Rivera.

**A Local Law in relation to requiring the department of education to annually report on certain claims for payment for tuition or services**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Annual reporting on requests for payment for tuition or services from parents of students with disabilities. a. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:

Comptroller. The term “comptroller” means the office of the New York city comptroller.

Department. The term “department” means the New York city department of education.

Due process complaint notice. The term “due process complaint notice” has the same meaning as set forth in subdivision i of section 200.5 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.

Parent. The term “parent” has the same meaning as set forth in subsection (23) of section 1401 of title 20 of the United States code.

Referred for settlement. The term “referred for settlement” means when, following receipt and investigation of a ten-day notice or due process complaint, the department notifies the parent that it is willing to engage in settlement negotiations.

Student with a disability. The term “student with a disability” has the same meaning as set forth in subdivision 1 of section 4401 of the education law.

Ten-day notice. The term “ten-day notice” means a written notice in which a parent states an intent to enroll a student with a disability in a private school pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of section 1412 of title 20 of the United States code.

Written settlement agreement. The term “written settlement agreement” means an agreement between the department and a parent of a student with a disability in which the department agrees to pay for tuition or services, in an amount agreed to by the parties and approved by the comptroller, to resolve claims raised in a ten-day notice or due process complaint notice.

b. No later than November 1, 2020, and on or before November 1 annually thereafter, the department shall submit to the speaker of the council and post on the department’s website an annual report regarding claims for payment for tuition or services that were made by parents of a student with a disability pursuant to a due process complaint notice filed during the preceding academic year or a ten-day notice filed for the preceding academic year, and that resulted in a written settlement agreement. The data contained in the annual report shall, where applicable, be organized in a manner that includes one row referencing each such unique claim settled by the department, with each row containing, but not limited to, the following information:

1. Whether the student was represented by an attorney, represented by an advocate or other individual other than an attorney, or was not represented;
2. The student’s community school district of residence;
3. The date on which the department received the due process complaint notice or ten-day notice that was the basis for the written settlement agreement;
4. The date the department referred for settlement such notice;
5. The date that the parent and the department agreed to a proposed written settlement agreement that is subject to additional required approvals;
6. The date on which the department has received all approvals and authority necessary to sign a written settlement agreement;
7. The date the department receives from the parent a proposed written settlement agreement signed by the parent;
8. The date the department approved for payment each written settlement agreement; and
9. The date the department issued a first payment pursuant to each written settlement agreement, where applicable.

c. The report required pursuant to subdivision b of section 1 of this local law shall also include the following information:

1. The total number of impartial hearing officers certified by the state education department to cover the city of New York during the preceding academic year;
2. The number of impartial hearing officers who resigned, whose certification was revoked by the state education department or whose certification was suspended by the state education department during the preceding academic year in total and disaggregated by resignations, certification revocations and certification suspensions;
3. The annual compensation for each such officer from highest to lowest, the total number of cases assigned to each such officer during the preceding academic year and the total number of cases from which each such officer recused themselves during the preceding academic year;
4. A list of all documents the department may require parents to submit prior to signing a written settlement agreement, whether pursuant to a ten-day notice or a due process complaint notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this section shall prohibit the department from requiring parents to submit documents that are not on such list. Beginning with the report due on November 1, 2021, and annually thereafter, the department shall also be required to report, to the extent practicable, any additional documents that the department required any parent to submit during the preceding academic year that were not on the list submitted by the department pursuant to this subdivision in the prior annual report; and

5. The following information regarding claims for payment for tuition or services for the preceding academic year that result in a written settlement agreement:

(a) The percentage of instances in which a written settlement agreement was approved for payment by the department (i) within 15 calendar days of the date by which the department received all approvals necessary to enter into a written settlement agreement, (ii) between 16-45 calendar days after such date and (iii) 46 or more calendar days after such date;

(b) The percentage of instances in which a written settlement agreement was approved for payment by the department (i) within 15 calendar days of the date by which the department received the signed written

settlement agreement from the parent, (ii) between 16-45 calendar days after such date and (iii) 46 or more calendar days after such date;

(c) The percentage of instances in which such written settlement agreement was approved for payment by the department (i) within 90 calendar days of the date the department referred the notice for settlement, (ii) between 91-180 calendar days after such date, and (iii) 181 or more calendar days after such date; and

(d) The percentage of instances in which the department issued a first payment pursuant to a written settlement agreement (i) within 30 calendar days of the date such written settlement agreement was approved for payment by the department, (ii) between 31-60 calendar days after such date and (iii) 61 or more calendar days after such date.

d. No information that is otherwise required to be reported pursuant to this section shall be reported in a manner that would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of student information or other personally identifying information.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately, and expires and is deemed repealed five years after it becomes law.

MARK TREYGER, *Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL DROMM, BRADFORD S. LANDER, Jr., DEBORAH L. ROSE, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, MARK D. LEVINE, I. DANEEK MILLER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., ALICKA AMPRY-SAMUEL, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, FARAH N. LOUIS, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Education, December 17, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1406-A

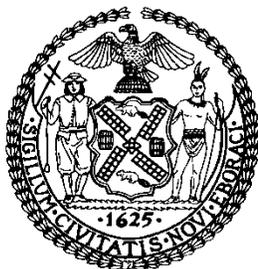
**Report of the Committee on Education in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services.**

The Committee on Education, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on February 13, 2019 (Minutes, page 431), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Int. No. 559-A printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1406-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**FINANCE DIVISION**  
 LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**  
**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1406-A**  
**COMMITTEE: Committee on Education**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services.

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Dromm, Treyger, Levin, Rosenthal, Brannan, Chin, Rose, Lander, Kallos and Lancman.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Intro. No. 1406-A would require the Department of Education (DOE) to annually report several indicators regarding its evaluation of preschool-age children for special education services and the provision of such services. Reports would include data related to the number of cases, the types of services, the process for enrolling, and the number of children eligible for services who receiving them, in full and partially. The bill would also require the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene to annually report several indicators regarding early intervention services.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that Intro. No. 1406-A would have no impact on expenditures as DOE and DOHMH would utilize existing resources to comply with the requirements of this legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
 New York City Department of Education  
 New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Masis Sarkissian, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel, NYC Council Finance  
 Dohini Sompura, Unit Head, NYC Council Finance  
 Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, NYC Council Finance

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council as Int. No. 1406 on February 13, 2019 and referred to the Committee on Education (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on

February 25, 2019 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. 1406-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 17, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. 1406-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 12, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1406-A:)**

Int. No. 1406-A

By Council Members Dromm, Treyger, Levin, Rosenthal, Brannan, Chin, Rose, Lander, Kallos, Lancman, Barron, Ayala, Louis, Vallone and Rivera.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring reports on preschool special education and early intervention services**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision a of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 27 for the year 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. For the purposes of this section, the following terms [shall] have the following meanings:

[1. “Academic period” shall mean] *Academic period. The term “academic period” means the period beginning July 1 of the current calendar year until and including June 30 of the following subsequent calendar year.*

*Committee on preschool special education. The term “committee on preschool special education” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

[2. “Committee on special education” shall have] *Committee on special education. The term “committee on special education” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the [official compilation of the] New York codes, rules and regulations [of the state of New York].*

[3. “Date of consent” shall mean] *Date of consent. The term “date of consent” means the date on which the department received written consent to conduct an initial evaluation from the parent or person in parental relation.*

[4. “Date of referral for reevaluation” shall mean] *Date of referral for reevaluation. The term “date of referral for reevaluation” means the date on which the department received a referral or referred a student with a disability for a reevaluation.*

*Home language. The term “home language” means the language most frequently used in the student’s home, as indicated by the response provided by the parent or person in parental relation on the home language questionnaire as that term is defined in section 154-2.2 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Individualized education program. The term “individualized education program” or “IEP” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

[5. “IEP meeting” shall mean] *IEP meeting. The term “IEP meeting” means a meeting of the committee on special education or committee on preschool special education for the purpose of determining whether the student is a student with a disability and for the purpose of developing an IEP for any such student with a disability.*

[6. “Initial evaluation” shall mean] *Initial evaluation. The term “initial evaluation” means an evaluation to determine if a student is a student with a disability, conducted pursuant to sections 4401-a [and], 4402 and 4410 of the education law and section 200.4 of title 8 of the [official compilation of the] New York codes, rules and regulations [of the state of New York].*

*Integrated special class program. The term “integrated special class program” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.9 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Preschool student.* The term “preschool student” means a child aged three to five who is not enrolled in kindergarten.

*Preschool student with a disability.* The term “preschool student with a disability” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.

[7. “Reevaluation” shall mean] *Reevaluation.* The term “reevaluation” means an evaluation of a student with a disability conducted pursuant to section 4402 of the education law and section 200.4 of title 8 of the [official compilation of the] New York codes, rules and regulations [of the state of New York], provided that such term shall not include a three-year reevaluation.

*Related services.* The term “related services” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.

[8. “School” shall mean a school of the city school district of the city of New York] *School.* The term “school” means any elementary, middle or high school within the jurisdiction of the New York city department of education and in any educational facility owned or leased by the city of New York, holding some combination thereof, including, but not limited to, district 75 schools.

[9. “Special class” shall have] *Special class.* The term “special class” has the same meaning as set forth in section 200.1 of title 8 of the [official compilation of the] New York codes, rules and regulations [of the state of New York].

*Special education itinerant services.* The term “special education itinerant services” has the same meaning as set forth in paragraph (k) of subdivision 1 of section 4410 of the education law.

[10. “Student” shall mean] *Student.* The term “student” means any pupil under the age of twenty-one as of September first of the academic period being reported, who does not have a high school diploma and who is enrolled in a school as school is defined in this subdivision, not including a pre-kindergarten student or a preschool child as preschool child is defined in section 4410 of the education law.

*Student in temporary housing.* The term “student in temporary housing” means a student who has been identified by the department as a “homeless child” as such term is defined in section 100.2 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.

[11. “Student with a disability” shall have] *Student with a disability.* The term “student with a disability” has the same meaning as set forth in section 4401 of the education law [, provided that student with a disability shall not include a pre-kindergarten student or a preschool child].

[12. “Three-year reevaluation” shall mean] *Three-year reevaluation.* The term “three-year reevaluation” means a reevaluation that occurs at least once every three years unless otherwise agreed as set forth in section 200.4 of title 8 of the [official compilation of the] New York codes, rules and regulations [of the state of New York].

§ 2. The opening paragraph of subdivision b of section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 27 for the year 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. The department shall submit to the speaker of the council and post on the department’s website an annual report regarding the evaluation of students, *not including preschool students*, for special education services and the provision of such services during the preceding academic period, which shall include, but shall not be limited to the following information:

§ 3. Section 21-955 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding new subdivisions e and f to read as follows:

e. *The department shall submit to the speaker of the council and post on the department’s website an annual report regarding the evaluation of preschool students for special education services and the provision of such services during the preceding academic period. To the extent such information is available, such report shall include, but shall not be limited to the following information, each disaggregated by community school district, eligibility for the free and reduced price lunch program, race/ethnicity, gender, recommended language of instruction or services, home language and status as a student in temporary housing:*

1. *The number of referrals for initial evaluations pursuant to section 200.4 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations;*

2. *The number of initial evaluations conducted, including the number of such evaluations that resulted in a determination that the child was a preschool student with a disability;*

3. *The number of requests for referral for an initial evaluation pursuant to section 200.4 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations, for which the department has not received consent from the parent or person in parental relation;*

4. *The number of IEP meetings that were convened less than or equal to 60 calendar days from the date of consent for initial evaluations;*

5. *The number of IEP meetings that were convened more than 60 calendar days from the date of consent for initial evaluations;*

6. *The total number of preschool students with a disability who have an IEP as of June 30 of the reported academic period;*

7. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability for whom appropriate special education programs and services were arranged to be provided within 60 school days from the date of consent for initial evaluations pursuant to section 200.4 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations;*

8. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability who, by the end of the academic period, have an IEP that recommends the following enumerated services:*

(a) *Related services only;*

(b) *Monolingual special education itinerant services;*

(c) *Bilingual special education itinerant services;*

(d) *Monolingual full-day integrated special class program;*

(e) *Monolingual half-day integrated special class program;*

(f) *Bilingual full-day integrated special class program;*

(g) *Bilingual half-day integrated special class program;*

(h) *Monolingual full-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*

(1) *6:1:2;*

(2) *8:1:2;*

(3) *12:1:2; or*

(4) *Other ratio;*

(i) *Monolingual half-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*

(1) *6:1:2;*

(2) *8:1:2;*

(3) *12:1:2; or*

(4) *Other ratio;*

(j) *Bilingual full-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*

(1) *6:1:2;*

(2) *8:1:2;*

(3) *12:1:2; or*

(4) *Other ratio; and*

(k) *Bilingual half-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*

(1) *6:1:2;*

(2) *8:1:2;*

(3) *12:1:2; or*

(4) *Other ratio.*

8. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability who were receiving special education services in full compliance with their IEPs by the end of the academic period and in partial compliance with their IEPs by the end of the academic period;*

9. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability who, by the end of the academic period, were receiving in full the services enumerated in subparagraphs (a) through (s) of this paragraph as recommended in their IEPs; the number and percentage of preschool students with a disability who, as of the end of the academic period, were receiving in part such services; and the number and percentage of preschool students with a disability who, as of the end of the academic period, were awaiting the provision of such services:*

(a) *Monolingual speech therapy;*

(b) *Bilingual speech therapy;*

(c) *Monolingual counseling;*

- (d) *Bilingual counseling;*
- (e) *Occupational therapy;*
- (f) *Physical therapy;*
- (g) *Hearing education services;*
- (h) *Vision education services;*
- (i) *Special transportation services;*
- (j) *Monolingual special education itinerant services;*
- (k) *Bilingual special education itinerant services;*
- (l) *Monolingual full-day integrated special class program;*
- (m) *Monolingual half-day integrated special class program;*
- (n) *Bilingual full-day integrated special class program;*
- (o) *Bilingual half-day integrated special class program;*
- (p) *Monolingual full-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*
  - (1) 6:1:2;
  - (2) 8:1:2;
  - (3) 12:1:2; or
  - (4) *Other ratio;*
- (q) *Monolingual half-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*
  - (1) 6:1:2;
  - (2) 8:1:2;
  - (3) 12:1:2; or
  - (4) *Other ratio;*
- (r) *Bilingual full-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*
  - (1) 6:1:2;
  - (2) 8:1:2;
  - (3) 12:1:2; or
  - (4) *Other ratio; and*
- (s) *Bilingual half-day special class, disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*
  - (1) 6:1:2;
  - (2) 8:1:2;
  - (3) 12:1:2; or
  - (4) *Other ratio;*

10. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability enrolled in 3-K or Pre-K for All programs at the end of the academic period, disaggregated by grade level where available;*

11. *The number and percentage of preschool students with a disability enrolled in 3-K or Pre-K for All programs who receive full services at the 3-K or Pre-K for All program where they are enrolled;*

12. *The number of preschool integrated special class programs in 3-K and Pre-K for All;*

13. *The number of non-public preschool special education programs approved by the state education department;*

14. *The number of preschool special classes administered by the department in 3-K and Pre-K for All, including programs in district 75 schools, in total and disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratios:*

- (1) 6:1:2;
- (2) 8:1:2;
- (3) 12:1:2; or
- (4) *Other ratio; and*

15. *The number of non-public preschool special education programs approved by the state education department in total and disaggregated by the following student-to-teacher-to-aid ratio:*

- (1) 6:1:2;
- (2) 8:1:2;
- (3) 12:1:2; or
- (4) *Other ratio.*

*f. The annual report required by subdivision e of this section shall be submitted and posted no later than November 1.*

§ 4. The administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 17-199.12 to read as follows:

§ 17-199.12 *Report of early intervention services. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall have the following meanings:*

*Early intervention services. The term “early intervention services” has the same meaning as set forth in section 69-4.1 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Evaluation. The term “evaluation” has the same meaning as set forth in section 69-4.1 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Individualized family service plan. The term “individualized family service plan” or “IFSP” has the same meaning as set forth in section 69-4.1 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*IFSP meeting. The term “IFSP meeting” means a meeting for the purpose of developing a written plan for providing early intervention services to a child determined to be eligible for the early intervention program pursuant to section 69-4.11 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Initial evaluation. The term “initial evaluation” means an evaluation to determine a child’s initial eligibility for the early intervention program.*

*Referral. The term “referral” means referral of child less than three years of age who is suspected of having a disability, which includes a developmental delay or a diagnosed physical or mental condition that has a high probability of resulting in developmental delay, pursuant to section 69-4.3 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*Reporting period. The term “reporting period” means the period beginning July 1 of the current calendar year until and including June 30 of the following subsequent calendar year.*

*Student in temporary housing. The term “student in temporary housing” has the same meaning as that of the term “homeless child” as such term is defined in section 100.2 of title 8 of the New York codes, rules and regulations.*

*b. Report. No later than November 1 of each year, the department shall submit to the speaker of the council and post on the department’s website an annual report regarding children receiving early intervention services from the department. To the extent such information is available to the department, such report shall include, but shall not be limited to the following information, disaggregated by zip code, race/ethnicity, child’s dominant language, status as a student in temporary housing and gender:*

*1. The number of referrals for initial evaluations in total and disaggregated by referral source, including, but not limited to, referrals from parents, health professionals, child care providers, homeless shelters or nonprofits;*

*2. The number of initial evaluations conducted, including the number of such evaluations that resulted in a determination that the child was eligible for the early intervention program;*

*3. The number of IFSP meetings convened less than or equal to 45 calendar days from the date of referral;*

*4. The number of IFSP meetings that were convened more than 45 calendar days from the date of referral;*

*5. The total number of children who have an active IFSP (i) during the reporting period and (ii) as of June 30 of the reporting period;*

*6. The average number of calendar days between the date of the initial IFSP meeting and the date children begin receiving early intervention services;*

*7. The number and percentage of children with IFSPs who, (i) during the reporting period and (ii) as of June 30 of the reporting period, have IFSPs that recommend the following enumerated services as such services are defined in section 69-4.1 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations:*

*(a) Assistive technology services;*

*(b) Applied behavior analysis;*

*(c) Audiology;*

*(d) Family training, counseling, home visits or parent support groups;*

*(e) Medical services;*

*(f) Nursing services;*

*(g) Nutrition services;*

*(h) Occupational therapy;*

- (i) Physical therapy;
- (j) Psychological services;
- (k) Service coordination;
- (l) Sign language or cued language services;
- (m) Social work services;
- (n) Special instruction;
- (o) Speech-language pathology;
- (p) Vision services;
- (q) Health services; and
- (r) Transportation services; and

8. The number and percentage of children with IFSPs who were, during the reporting period, receiving in full the early intervention services enumerated in subparagraphs (a) through (r) of paragraph 7 of this section as recommended in their IFSPs within 30 days of the meeting pursuant to section 69-4.11 of title 10 of the New York codes, rules and regulations; the number and percentage of children with IFSPs who were receiving in part such services within 30 days of such meeting and the number and percentage of children with IFSPs who were awaiting the provision of such services after 30 days of such meeting.

c. No information that is required to be reported pursuant to this section shall be reported in a manner that would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of information. If a category contains between one and five children, or allows another category to be narrowed to between one and five children, the number shall be replaced with a symbol. A category that contains zero children shall be reported as zero, unless such reporting would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to personally identifiable information.

§ 5. This local law takes effect immediately.

MARK TREYGER, *Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL DROMM, BRADFORD S. LANDER, Jr., DEBORAH L. ROSE, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, MARK D. LEVINE, I. DANEEK MILLER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., ALICKA AMPRY-SAMUEL, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, FARAH N. LOUIS, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Education, December 17, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Finance**

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for Res. No. 1198

### **Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered resolution was referred on December 19, 2019, respectfully

### **REPORTS:**

Introduction. The Council of the City of New York (the “Council”) annually adopts the City’s budget covering expenditures other than for capital projects (the “expense budget”) pursuant to Section 254 of the Charter. On June 14, 2018, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2019 with various programs and

initiatives (the “Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget”). On June 19, 2019, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2020 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget”).

Analysis. In an effort to continue to make the budget process more transparent, the Council is providing a list setting forth new designations and/or changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, new designations and/or changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, and amendments to the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 and Fiscal 2019 Expense Budgets.

This Resolution, dated December 19, 2019, approves the new designations and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, youth, anti-poverty, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local and anti-poverty discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local, youth, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, and amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget

This Resolution sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding pursuant to the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 1; sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 2; sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving anti-poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 3; sets forth the new designation and the changes in designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 4; sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Charts 5-32; sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 33; sets forth the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving anti-poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 34; sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to a certain initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as described in Charts 35-40; amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving youth, local, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 41; amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 42; and sets forth the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to a certain initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget as described in Chart 43.

Specifically, Chart 1 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 2 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 3 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving anti-poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 4 sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. One of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 5 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Such change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 6 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 7 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 8 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 9 sets forth the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 10 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 11 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 12 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 13 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 14 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 15 sets forth the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 16 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 17 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 18 sets forth the removal of funds from an administering agency pursuant to the College and Career Readiness Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Such change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 19 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Educational Programs for Students Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Such change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 20 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support for Educators Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Such change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 21 sets forth the addition of funds to an administering agency pursuant to the Work-Based Learning Internships Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Such change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 22 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Social and Emotional Supports for Students in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 23 sets forth the change in the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 24 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the CUNY Citizenship NOW! Program in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 25 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Ending the Epidemic Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 26 sets forth the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cancer Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 27 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 28 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Public Health Funding Backfill in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 29 sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Crisis Management System Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. One of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 30 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. One of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 31 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 32 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Stabilizing NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 33 sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 34 sets forth the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to Anti-Poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 35 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 36 sets forth the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 37 sets forth the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 38 sets forth the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 39 sets forth the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 40 sets forth the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 41 amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, youth, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Chart 42 amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Chart 43 sets forth the organizations that will receive equipment, specifically an automated external defibrillator, funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2020.

It is to be noted that organizations identified in the attached Charts with an asterisk (\*) have not yet completed or began the prequalification process conducted by the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (for organizations to receive more than \$10,000) by the Council (for organizations to receive \$10,000 or less total), or other government agency. Organizations identified without an asterisk have completed the appropriate prequalification review.

It should also be noted that funding for organizations in the attached Charts with a double asterisk (\*\*) will not take effect until the passage of a budget modification.

Description of Above-captioned Resolution. In the above-captioned Resolution, the Council would approve the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Fiscal 2020 and 2019 Expense Budgets. Such Resolution would take effect as of the date of adoption.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(The following is the text of Res. No. 1198:)**

## Preconsidered Res. No. 1198

**Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

By Council Member Dromm.

**Whereas**, On June 19, 2019 the Council of the City of New York (the “City Council”) adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2020 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget”); and

**Whereas**, On June 14, 2018 the City Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2019 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget”); and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2020 and 2019 Expense Budgets by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, youth, anti-poverty and aging discretionary funding, and by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding pursuant to certain initiatives in accordance therewith; and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2020 and Fiscal 2019 Expense Budgets by approving new Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, youth and aging discretionary funding and funding pursuant to certain initiatives; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 1; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 2; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving anti-poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 3; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 4; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 5; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 6; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 7; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 8; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 9; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 10; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 11; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 12; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 13; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 14; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 15; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 16; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 17; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the removal of funds from an administering agency pursuant to the College and Career Readiness Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 18; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Educational Programs for Students Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 19; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support for Educators Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 20; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the addition of funds to an administering agency pursuant to the Work-Based Learning Internships Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 21; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Social and Emotional Supports for Students in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 22; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 23; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the CUNY Citizenship NOW! Program in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 24; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Ending the Epidemic Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 25; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cancer Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 26; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 27; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Public Health Funding Backfill in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 28; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Crisis Management System Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 29; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 30; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 31; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Stabilizing NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 32; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 33; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to Anti-Poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 34; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 35; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 36; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget; as set forth in Chart 37, and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 38; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 39; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 40; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, youth, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 41; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 42; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council sets forth the organizations that will receive equipment, specifically an automated external defibrillator, funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2020, as set forth in Chart 43.

**ATTACHMENT:**

**CHART #1: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Levin	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$2,000)	260	005	
Levin	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$2,000	260	005	
Menchaca	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$13,500)	260	312	
Menchaca	Southwest Brooklyn Industrial Development Corporation	11-2508370	DYCD	\$13,500	260	005	
Miller	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. - Junior High School 8Q - Richard S. Grossley (28Q008)	27-3218865	DOE	(\$5,000)	040	402	
Miller	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. - Public School/Middle School (29Q147) & Public School/Intermediate School (29Q268)	27-3218865	DOE	\$5,000	040	402	
Yeger	Brooklyn Community Improvement Association ***	41-2240834	DSS/HRA	(\$5,000)	069	103	
Yeger	Yeshivas Boyan Tifereth Mordechai Shlomo ***	11-3450353	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	
Yeger	Department of Youth and Community Development **	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	312	
Yeger	Boro Park Jewish Community Council **	11-3475993	DFTA	\$11,000	125	003	
Yeger	Jewish Children's Museum	13-3798344	DYCD	\$4,000	260	312	
Yeger	Brooklyn Community Improvement Association **	41-2240834	DSS/HRA	\$5,000	069	103	
Constantinides	Old Astoria Neighborhood Association, Inc. - Neighborhood Promotion **	47-1688610	SBS	(\$5,000)	801	002	
Constantinides	Old Astoria Neighborhood Association, Inc. - Neighborhood Promotion **	47-1688610	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Lander	Department of Youth and Community Development **	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	
Lander	Shema Kolainu - Hear Our Voices **	11-3503085	DHMH	\$10,000	816	121	
Speaker	Casita Maria, Inc. **	13-1623994	DCLA	(\$50,000)	126	003	
Speaker	Casita Maria, Inc. **	13-1623994	DYCD	\$50,000	260	312	
Diaz	Casita Maria, Inc. **	13-1623994	DCLA	(\$5,000)	126	003	
Diaz	Casita Maria, Inc. **	13-1623994	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	
Borelli	Police Organization Providing Peer Assistance (POPPA), Inc. ***	13-4128172	DHMH	(\$5,000)	816	120	
Borelli	National September 11 Memorial & Museum at the World Trade Center Foundation, Inc. ***	38-3678458	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	
Holden	Allied Veterans Memorial Committee of Ridgewood and Glendale - Memorial Day Parade	38-3853340	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Holden	Allied Veterans Memorial Committee of Ridgewood and Glendale, Inc. - Memorial Day Parade	38-3853340	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	

Gjonaj	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	(\$30,000)	260	005	
Gjonaj	Morris Park Community Association, Inc. - Community Patrol	23-7429900	DYCD	\$30,000	260	005	
Gjonaj	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Gjonaj	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #1: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Rodriguez	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Rodriguez	Dominican Sunday, Inc.	13-4188781	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Rodriguez	Department of Small Business Services **	13-6400434	SBS	(\$27,000)	801	002	
Rodriguez	City Parks Foundation - Inwood Hill Park **	13-3561657	DPR	\$5,000	846	006	
Rodriguez	College EDge, Inc. **	90-1006178	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Rodriguez	Grand Slam foundation, Inc. **	27-1822546	DYCD	\$12,000	260	312	*
Rodriguez	People's Theatre Project, Inc. **	26-4705999	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #2: Youth Discretionary - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Cumbo	Fort Greene-Farragut Old Timers	80-0831626	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	312	*
Cumbo	Fort Greene-Farragut Old Timers	83-4187882	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	*
Yeger	Yeshivas Boyan Tifereth Mordechai Shlomo ***	11-3450353	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	312	
Yeger	CODE: Committee on Dyslexia Education ***	82-4777595	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	*
Yeger	CODE: Committee on Dyslexia Education	82-4777595	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	312	*
Yeger	St. Athanasius Youth Program, Inc.	11-2773596	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	
Ayala	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - East Harlem Youth Leadership	13-2912963	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	312	
Ayala	SCAN-Harbor, Inc. - East Harlem Youth Leadership	13-2912963	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	
Perkins	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - WISH - LGBTQ Program	13-2912963	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	312	
Perkins	SCAN-Harbor, Inc. - WISH - LGBTQ Program	13-2912963	DYCD	\$10,000	260	312	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #3: Anti-Poverty Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Corney	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$19,500)	260	005	
Corney	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$19,500	260	005	
Cumbo	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Campaign Against Hunger	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$4,000)	260	005	
Cumbo	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Campaign Against Hunger	20-0934854	DYCD	\$4,000	260	005	
Espinal	Family Services Network of New York, Inc.	11-2592651	DYCD	(\$25,000)	260	312	
Espinal	Local Development Corporation of East New York	11-2556667	DYCD	\$25,000	260	005	
Gibson	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - After-School Programming	13-2912963	DYCD	(\$22,000)	260	312	
Gibson	SCAN-Harbor, Inc. - After-School Programming	13-2912963	DYCD	\$22,000	260	312	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #4: Aging Discretionary - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Rodriguez	Department for the Aging	13-6400434	DFTA	(\$25,000)	125	003	
Rodriguez	La Asociacion Americana De Estudios Culturales Universales, Inc.	13-3059518	DFTA	\$10,000	125	003	
Rodriguez	Washington Heights-Inwood Preservation and Restoration Corporation	13-2944830	DFTA	\$15,000	125	003	
Borelli	Legal Services NYC **	13-2600199	DFTA	(\$5,000)	125	003	
Borelli	Legal Services NYC **	13-2600199	DSS/HRA	\$5,000	069	107	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #5: Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Borough</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
SI Delegation	IlluminArt Productions - Addiction Songwriting Program	42-1727647	DCLA	(\$10,000)	126	003	
SI Delegation	IlluminArt Productions - Addiction Songwriting Program	42-1727647	DHMH	\$10,000	816	120	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #6: Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Speaker	American Sephardi Federation - Oral History Project **	23-7338689	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Speaker	Selfhelp Community Services, Inc. **	13-1624178	DFTA	\$150,000	125	003	
Speaker	Neighborhood Initiatives Development Corporation (NIDC) **	13-3110811	DYCD	\$20,000	260	312	
Speaker	Edith and Carl Marks Jewish Community House of Bensonhurst, Inc. **	11-1633484	DYCD	\$125,000	260	005	
Speaker	Teens for Food Justice, Inc. **	45-3591508	DYCD	\$50,000	260	005	
Speaker	Conselyea Street Block Association, Inc.	11-2347180	DYCD	(\$400,000)	260	005	
Speaker	St. Nick's Alliance Corporation	51-0192170	DYCD	\$400,000	260	005	
Speaker	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$175,000)	260	005	
Speaker	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$175,000	260	005	
Speaker	IlluminArt Productions **	42-1727647	DCLA	(\$50,000)	126	003	
Speaker	IlluminArt Productions **	42-1727647	DHMH	\$50,000	816	120	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #7: A Greener NYC - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$11,000)	260	005	
Richards	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$11,000	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$15,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$15,000	260	005	
Corney	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Corney	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Trevger	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	
Trevger	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	
Rose	Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden - Environmental Education and Workforce Development Program ***	80-0193388	DCLA	(\$5,000)	126	005	
Rose	Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden - Environmental Education and Workforce Development Program ***	80-0193388	DCLA	\$5,000	126	020	
Gibson	Wildlife Conservation Society ***	13-1740011	DCLA	(\$2,500)	126	003	
Gibson	Wildlife Conservation Society ***	13-1740011	DCLA	\$2,500	126	007	
Holden	Alley Pond Environmental Center, Inc. **	11-2405466	DPR	(\$11,500)	846	006	
Holden	Alley Pond Environmental Center, Inc. **	11-2405466	DYCD	\$11,500	260	005	
Ulrich	Queens Botanical Garden Society, Inc. - Beautification Project @ Woodhaven Blvd. ***	11-1635083	DCLA	(\$30,000)	126	011	
Ulrich	Department of Parks and Recreation ***	13-6400434	DPR	\$30,000	846	006	
Ampry-Samuel	Brooklyn Botanic Garden Corporation **	11-2417338	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Brooklyn Botanic Garden Corporation **	11-2417338	DCLA	\$5,000	126	010	
Moya	Flushing Meadows-Corona Park Conservancy - Flushing Meadows-Corona Park	30-0037735	DYCD	(\$39,000)	260	005	
Moya	Department of Parks and Recreation - Flushing Meadows-Corona Park Conservancy - Flushing Meadows-Corona Park **	13-6400434	DPR	\$39,000	846	006	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #8: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Louis	Museum of Contemporary African Diasporian Arts, Inc. ***	11-3526774	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	*
Louis	Museum of Contemporary African Diasporian Arts, Inc. ***	11-3526774	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Koo	Pursuit Transformation Company, Inc. - Pursuit Core Program	61-1652332	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Koo	Coalition for Queens dba as Pursuit Transformation Company, Inc. - Pursuit Core Program	61-1652332	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Vallone	Pursuit Transformation Company, Inc. - Queens Tech	61-1652332	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Vallone	Coalition for Queens dba as Pursuit Transformation Company, Inc. - Queens Tech	61-1652332	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Yeger	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc.	23-7072915	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Yeger	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Public School 164 Caesar Rodney (20K164)	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Yeger	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc.	23-7072915	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Yeger	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Public School 160 William T. Sampson (20K160)	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Cornegy	Publicolor, Inc. - The Weeksville School (16K243)	13-3912768	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Cornegy	Publicolor, Inc. - Madiba Prep Middle School (16K681)	13-3912768	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Perkins	Publicolor, Inc. - Wadleigh Secondary School for the Performing & Visual Arts (03M415)	13-3912768	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Perkins	Publicolor, Inc. - Public School 133 Fred R Moore (05M133) - Paint Club	13-3912768	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Menchaca	SCO Family of Services - Public School 169 Sunset Park (15K169)	11-2777066	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	*
Menchaca	SCO Family of Services - Public School 001 The Bergen (15K001)	11-2777066	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	*
Lander	Arts Connection, Inc., The	13-2953240	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Lander	Arts Connection, Inc., The - Public School 130 The Parkside (15K130)	13-2953240	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Moya	Louis Armstrong House Museum - Public School 28Q (24Q028)	26-4178283	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Vallone	Queens Historical Society - Public School 032 State Street (25Q032)	23-7016007	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Vallone	New York Hall of Science - Public School 209 Clearview Gardens (25Q209)	11-2104059	DCLA	\$20,000	126	022	
Powers	National Choral Council, Inc. - Hunter College Elementary School	13-2598476	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Powers	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Hunter College Elementary School	13-3192793	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
King	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY-CAT Public School 21X (11X021)	13-1988190	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
King	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY-CAT Public School 103X (11X103)	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
King	TRAISE Girls & Boys International Corporation - Academy for Scholarship and Entrepreneurship (11X270)	46-3299217	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
King	TRAISE Girls & Boys International Corporation - Intermediate School 181 Pablo Casals (11X1810)	46-3299217	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Gionaj	Marquis Studios, Ltd. - Public School 097X (11X097)	13-3047206	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Gionaj	Marquis Studios, Ltd. - Bronx Park Middle School (11X556)	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	
Gionaj	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. - Bronx Park Middle School (11X556)	27-3218865	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Gionaj	Center for Educational Innovation - Public School 072X Dr. William Dorney (08X072)	13-4113613	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	

Perkins	Studio Museum in Harlem, The - Public School 28M (06M028)	13-2590805	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	022	
Perkins	Studio Museum in Harlem, The - Thurgood Marshall Academy for Learning and Social Change (05M670)	13-2590805	DCLA	\$20,000	126	022	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #8: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Cumbo	Irondale Productions, Inc. - Elijah Stroud (17K316)	13-3178772	DCLA	(\$20,000)	126	003	
Cumbo	Irondale Productions, Inc. - Academy of Arts and Letters (13K492)	13-3178772	DCLA	\$20,000	126	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #9: Cultural Immigrant Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Deutsch	Jewish Children's Museum ***	13-3798344	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	*
	Department of Cultural Affairs ***	13-6400434	DCLA	\$10,000	126	003	
Chin	Hester Street Collaborative, Inc.	20-0774906	DCLA	(\$1,000)	126	003	
Chin	South Street Seaport Museum Foundation	13-2596500	DCLA	(\$9,000)	126	003	*
Chin	Seaport Museum New York	13-2596500	DCLA	\$10,000	126	003	*
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$5,000)	126	003	
Vallone	Bayside Historical Society	11-6049457	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	
Moya	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. **	27-3218865	DCLA	(\$5,000)	126	003	
Moya	Ecuadorian Civic Committee of New York City, Inc. **	11-3553172	DYCD	\$5,000	260	312	*
Moya	City University of New York **	13-3893536	CUNY	(\$5,000)	042	001	
Moya	National Dance Institute, Inc. **	13-2890779	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	*
Moya	City University of New York - Center for Latin American, Caribbean & Latino Studies (CLACLS)	13-3893536	CUNY	(\$15,000)	042	001	
Moya	City University of New York - The Graduate Center - Center for Latin American, Caribbean & Latino Studies (CLACLS)	13-3893536	CUNY	\$15,000	042	001	
Gjonaj	Center for Educational Innovation - Project BOOST (Building Options and Opportunities for Students)	13-4113613	DCLA	(\$35,000)	126	003	
Gjonaj	Center for Educational Innovation - Project BOOST (Building Options and Opportunities for Students) @ Public School 83X, Public School 89X, Bronx Green Middle School & Public School /Middle School 11X498 Van Nest Academy	13-4113613	DCLA	\$35,000	126	003	
Gjonaj	Lehman College Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	13-3047056	DCLA	(\$40,000)	126	003	
Gionaj	Lehman College Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. - Cultural Celebration of Diversity	13-3047056	DCLA	\$40,000	126	003	
Adams	Caribbean Equality Project, Inc., The **	47-2806715	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	*
Adams	Caribbean Equality Project, Inc., The - Queer Caribbeans of NYC **	47-2806715	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #10: Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
	Mayor's Office of Criminal Justice	13-6400434	MOCJ	(\$30,000)	098	002	
Yeger	Imeinu, Inc. dba Rachel's Place	26-0774611	MOCJ	\$25,000	098	002	
Yeger	Shalom Task Force, Inc.	11-3207504	MOCJ	\$5,000	098	002	
Gibso	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc.	13-2912963	MOCJ	(\$38,000)	098	002	
Gibso	SCAN-Harbor, Inc.	13-2912963	MOCJ	\$38,000	098	002	
Holde	Arab American Association of New York, Inc.	11-3604756	MOCJ	(\$10,000)	098	002	
Holde	Arab-American Family Support Center, Inc., The	11-3167245	MOCJ	\$10,000	098	002	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #11: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Borough</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Brooklyn Delegation	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$54,437)	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$54,437	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$41,937)	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$41,937	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Bronx Delegation	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc.	13-2912963	DYCD	(\$10,575)	260	005	
Bronx Delegation	SCAN-Harbor, Inc.	13-2912963	DYCD	\$10,575	260	005	
Bronx Delegation	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc.	13-2912963	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Bronx Delegation	SCAN-Harbor, Inc.	13-2912963	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn Delegation	Food Bank For New York City - Children of the Light Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #12: Healthy Aging Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DFTA	(\$10,000)	125	003	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DFTA	\$10,000	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #13: Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Eugene	Pakistani American Youth Organization, Inc.	47-4022872	SBS	(\$4,000)	801	002	
Eugene	Pakistani American Youth Organization, Inc.	47-4022872	SBS	(\$6,000)	801	002	
Eugene	Pakistani American Youth Organization, Inc.	47-4022872	SBS	\$10,000	801	002	
Rodriguez	Department of Small Business Services - Washington Heights BID	13-6400434	SBS	(\$40,000)	801	002	
Rodriguez	La Asociacion Americana De Estudios Culturales Universales, Inc.	13-3059518	SBS	\$15,000	801	002	
Rodriguez	Grand Slam foundation, Inc.	27-1822546	SBS	\$10,000	801	002	
Rodriguez	Renaissance Technical Institute, Inc.	47-2048750	SBS	\$15,000	801	002	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #14: NYC Cleanup Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Perkins	Doe Fund, Inc., The - Street Cleaning Program	13-3412540	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Perkins	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc. - Street Cleaning Program	13-3846431	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	
Perkins	Wildcat Service Corporation - Fed Cap - Street Cleaning Program	13-2725423	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Perkins	Harlem Grown, Inc. - Recycling Education Program	27-4250636	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Perkins	Harlem Grown, Inc. - Recycling Education Program	27-4250636	DYCD	(\$5,000)	260	005	
Perkins	Center for Employment Opportunities - Street Cleaning Program	13-3843322	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Louis	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	(\$90,000)	827	102	
Cumbo	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc. - Malcolm X/Utica Ave **	13-3846431	DSNY	(\$10,000)	827	109	
	Department of Youth and Community Development **	13-6400434	DYCD	\$100,000	260	005	
Grodenschik	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	(\$40,000)	260	005	
Grodenschik	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	\$40,000	260	005	
Rodriguez	Community League of the Heights, Inc.	13-2564241	DYCD	(\$90,000)	260	005	
Rodriguez	Renaissance Technical Institute, Inc.	47-2048750	DYCD	\$90,000	260	005	
Johnson	Department of Sanitation	13-6400434	DSNY	(\$40,000)	827	109	
Johnson	Department of Sanitation	13-6400434	DSNY	(\$15,000)	827	109	
Johnson	Department of Sanitation	13-6400434	DSNY	\$55,000	827	102	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #15: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DPR	(\$20,000)	846	006	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DPR	\$20,000	846	006	
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Beach 44th Garden @ Council District 31	20-0934854	DPR	(\$30,000)	846	006	
Richards	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Beach 44th Garden @ Council District 31	20-0934854	DPR	\$30,000	846	006	
Adams	King of Kings Foundation, Inc. - Council District 28 Music Festival ***	03-0583790	DYCD	(\$10,000)	846	006	
Adams	King of Kings Foundation, Inc. - Council District 28 Music Festival ***	03-0583790	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	
Koo	Bowne House Historical Society, Inc., The - Weeping Beach Park ***	11-6111192	DYCD	(\$5,000)	846	006	
Koo	Bowne House Historical Society, Inc., The - Weeping Beach Park ***	11-6111192	DYCD	\$5,000	260	005	
Koo	Department of Transportation	13-6400434	DOT	(\$5,000)	841	007	
Koo	Department of Transportation	13-6400434	DOT	\$5,000	841	011	
Rodriguez	Dyckman Farmhouse Museum Alliance **	32-0035632	DPR	(\$5,000)	846	006	*
Rodriguez	Dyckman Farmhouse Museum Alliance **	32-0035632	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	*
Rodriguez	Dyckman Farmhouse Museum Alliance - Parks and Recreation Services **	32-0035632	DPR	(\$5,000)	846	006	
Rodriguez	Dyckman Farmhouse Museum Alliance - Parks and Recreation Services **	32-0035632	DCLA	\$5,000	126	003	*
Chin	Horticultural Society of New York, The **	13-0854930	DPR	(\$15,000)	846	006	
Chin	Horticultural Society of New York, The **	13-0854930	DYCD	\$15,000	260	005	*
Yeger	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DPR	(\$75,000)	846	006	
Yeger	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	\$75,000	260	005	
Lander	Singing Winds, Inc., The **	46-3805192	DPR	(\$10,000)	846	006	
Lander	Singing Winds, Inc., The **	46-3805192	DOT	\$10,000	841	011	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

## CHART #16: SU-CASA - Fiscal 2020

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$1,080,000)	126	003	
Deutsch	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc. - Luna Park Senior Center - Jewish Association for Services for the Aged	11-3195590	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Deutsch	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc. - Senior Alliance Senior Center - Jewish Association for Services for the Aged	11-3195590	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Deutsch	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc. - Trumps United Norc - Jewish Association for Services for the Aged	11-3195590	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Rodriguez	Horticultural Society of New York, The - ARC XVI Ft Washington Sr Ctr	13-0854930	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Rodriguez	Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, Ltd. - Dyckman Neighborhood Sr Ctr	13-2672755	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Rodriguez	Instituto Arte Teatral Internacional, Inc. - Marble Hill Neighborhood Sr Ctr	13-3111859	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Richards	Braata Productions, Inc. - Brookville Neighborhood Senior Center	27-3402327	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Richards	Jamaica Center For Arts and Learning, Inc. - Robert Couche Senior Center	11-2478709	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Richards	Queens Museum of Art - Roy Reuther Senior Center	11-2278998	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Borelli	Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden - Eger Health Care And Rehabilitation Center	80-0193388	DCLA	\$15,000	126	020	
Borelli	Sundog Theatre, Inc. - JCC South Shore Neighborhood Senior Center	45-0476945	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Borelli	Sundog Theatre, Inc. - MT. Loretto Neighborhood Senior Center	45-0476945	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Constantinides	Queens Theatre In The Park, Inc. - NYCHA Astoria Houses	11-3381629	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Constantinides	Young Audiences New York, Inc. - HANAC Harmony JVL ISC	13-1997754	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Constantinides	Little Orchestra Society-Orpheon, Inc., The - Ccns Dellamonica-Steinway NSC	13-2638292	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cohen	Bronx Opera Company, Inc. - Mosholu Montefiore Neighborhood Senior Center	23-7170675	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cohen	Bronx Opera Company, Inc. - Riverdale Y Senior Center/Ym/Ywha Of The Bronx	23-7170675	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cohen	Bronx Opera Company, Inc. - Van Cortlandt Neighborhood Senior Center	23-7170675	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Johnson	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Encore Neighborhood Senior Center - Encore Community Services	13-3192793	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Johnson	Greenwich House, Inc. - Judith C White Neighborhood Senior Ctr - Greenwich House, Inc.	13-5562204	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Johnson	Alvin Ailey Dance Foundation, Inc. - Penn South NORC - Penn South Social Services Inc	13-2584273	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Matteo	Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences - Arrochar Neighborhood Senior Center - Staten Island Community Services Friendship Clubs Inc	13-5564127	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Matteo	Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden - Catholic Charities of Staten Island - Anderson Avenue Neighborhood Senior Center	80-0193388	DCLA	\$15,000	126	020	
Matteo	Sundog Theatre, Inc. - Todt Hill Neighborhood Senior Center - Staten Island Community Services Friendship Clubs Inc	45-0476945	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Koo	Teachers & Writers Collaborative - Selfhelp Innovative Senior Center	13-2693372	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Koo	Camera News, Inc. - Selfhelp Latimer Neighborhood Senior Center	13-2624257	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Koo	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - South Asian Council for Social Services - Senior Center	11-2478709	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #16: SU-CASA (continued) - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Grodenschik	Queens Theatre in The Park, Inc. - Bayside Neighborhood Senior Center - Catholic Charities Neighborhood Services Inc	11-3381629	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Grodenschik	Jamaica Center For Arts and Learning, Inc. - Selfhelp Fresh Meadows Norc - Selfhelp Community Services Inc	11-2478709	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Grodenschik	Queens Theatre in The Park, Inc. - Snap Innovative Senior Center - Services Now for Adult Persons Inc	11-3381629	DCLA	\$15,000	126	022	
Adams	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc. - Brooks Senior Center	45-3665976	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Adams	Center For Traditional Music and Dance - Rochdale Village Senior Center/RVSS	23-7379877	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Adams	Braata Productions, Inc. - Rochdale Village Senior Center/RVSS	27-3402327	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Yeger	Town Hall Foundation, Inc. - Boro Park Y Neighborhood Senior Center	23-7296167	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Yeger	Town Hall Foundation, Inc. - Council Center For Senior Citizens NSC	23-7296167	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Yeger	Great Small Works, Inc. - Amico 59Th St Neighborhood Senior Center	13-3862351	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Levin	University Settlement Society of New York, Inc. - CCNS Pete McGuinness Neighborhood Senior Center - Catholic Charities Neighborhood Services Inc	13-5562374	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Levin	Urbanglass New York Contemporary Glass Center, Inc. - CCNS St Charles Neighborhood Senior Cent - Catholic Charities Neighborhood Service Inc	13-3098471	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Levin	Brooklyn Music School - Williamsbrug Satmar Neighborhood Sr Ctr - Congregation Yetev Lev Dsatmar	11-6000202	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cabrera	Instituto Arte Teatral Internacional, Inc. - Heights Neighborhood Senior Center - Bronxworks Inc	13-3111859	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cabrera	ID Studio Theater Performance And Research Center, Inc. - Tolentine Zeiser Community Life Center - Regional Aid for Interim Needs, Inc.	71-0991159	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cabrera	Jazz Drama Program, The - Tolentine Zeiser Community Life Center - Regional Aid For Interim Needs, Inc.	061722131	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Dromm	Queens Historical Society - CCNS Catherine Sheridan NSC	23-7016007	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Dromm	Calpulli Mexican Dance Company - Elmhurst Jackson Heights Neighborhood SC	20-0642440	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Dromm	An Claidheamh Soluis, Inc. - Selfhelp Northridge 11-Brulene	51-0244834	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Brannan	Young Dancers in Repertory, Inc. - Bay Ridge Neighborhood Senior Center - Bay Ridge Center Inc	11-2799128	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Brannan	New York Chinese Cultural Center, Inc. - Brooklyn Chinese-American Association, Inc. - Brooklyn Chinese-American Association, Inc.	13-2928554	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Brannan	New York Chinese Cultural Center, Inc. - Homecrest Bensonhurst Neighborhood Sr Ct - Homecrest Community Services Inc	13-2928554	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Kallos	Ansonia Music Outreach Organization, Inc. - Lenox Hill Innovative Senior Center - Lenox Hill Neighborhood House	13-3674001	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Kallos	Young Men's And Young Women's Hebrew Association - Roosevelt Island Senior Center - Carter Burden Network	13-1624229	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Kallos	Young Men's And Young Women's Hebrew Association - Stanley M Isaacs Neighborhood Center - Stanley M Isaacs Neighborhood Center	13-1624229	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #16: SU-CASA (continued) - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Maisel	Center for Artistic Development, Inc. - Bergen Basin Comm Dev Corp/dba Millennium Development Corp – Millennium Senior Center	20-1327759	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	*
Maisel	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc. - HES Neighborhood Senior Center - Jewish Association for Services for the Aged	11-3195590	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Maisel	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc. - Mill Basin Neighborhood Center at Temple Sholom	11-3195590	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Van Bramer	Dance Entropy, Inc. - HANAC Ravenswood Neighborhood Senior Ctr - HANAC, Inc.	20-4388158	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Van Bramer	Braata Productions, Inc. - Queensbridge-Riis Neighborhood Sc - Jacob A RIIS Neighborhood Settlement	27-3402327	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Van Bramer	Queens Theatre In The Park, Inc. - Sunnyside Community Neighborhood Sc - Sunnyside Community Services Inc	11-3381629	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cumbo	Cumbe: Center for African and Diaspora Dance, Inc. - CCNS St Louis Neighborhood Senior Center - Catholic Charities Neighborhood Services, Inc.	47-5039336	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cumbo	Jack Arts, Inc. - Farragut Senior Center - The Spanish Speaking Elderly Council-Raices Inc.	45-5346846	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Cumbo	Cumbe: Center for African and Diaspora Dance, Inc. - Sage Brooklyn - Services And Advocacy For Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual And Transgender	47-5039336	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Ampry-Samuel	West Indian American Day Carnival Association, Inc. - Blenman Neighborhood Senior Center	23-7176396	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Ampry-Samuel	Conscientious Musical Revues - Seth Low Social Club	06-1278112	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Ampry-Samuel	Urbanglass New York Contemporary Glass Center, Inc. - Vandyke Neighborhood Senior Center	13-3098471	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Perkins	Jazzmobile, Inc. - Canaan Neighborhood Senior Center	13-2614483	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Perkins	Harlem Needle Arts, Inc. - Food Bank Neighborhood Senior Center	20-3505872	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Perkins	Dance Theatre of Harlem, Inc. - Ralph J. Rangel Social Club	13-2642091	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Louis	Dancewave, Inc. - SR Citizen League of Midwood NBH Sr.	11-2726558	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Louis	Center for Traditional Music and Dance - Remsen Neighborhood Sr. Center	23-7379877	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Louis	Tropicalfete, Inc. - St. Augustine's Senior Center	45-2940435	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Diaz	Dance Parade, Inc. - Bronx YMCA Glebe Center - YMCA of Greater New York	20-8576378	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	*
Diaz	Bronx Documentary Center, The - Kips Bay Castle Hill Neighborhood Sr Ctr - Kips Bay Boys And Girls Club	45-2403312	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	
Diaz	Dance Parade, Inc. - Rain Parkchester Neighborhood Senior Ctr - Regional Aid for Interim Needs Inc	20-8576378	DCLA	\$15,000	126	003	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #17: Support Our Seniors - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DFTA	(\$20,000)	125	003	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DFTA	\$20,000	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #18: College and Career Readiness - Fiscal 2020**

Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Department of Education **	13-6400434	DOE	(\$200,000)	040	454	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #19: Educational Programs for Students - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Education	13-6400434	DOE	(\$62,500)	040	402	
United Federation of Teachers Educational Foundation, Inc. **	13-9226721	DOE	\$100,000	040	402	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #20: Support for Educators - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Education	13-6400434	DOE	(\$52,000)	040	402	
United Federation of Teachers Educational Foundation, Inc. **	13-9226721	DOE	\$100,000	040	402	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #21: Work-Based Learning Internships - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Education **	13-6400434	DOE	\$114,500	040	401	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect.

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #22: Social and Emotional Supports for Students - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team	13-1988190	DOE	(\$30,000)	040	454	
Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team	13-1988190	DOE	\$30,000	040	454	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect.

\*\*\* Technical adjustment to designation made in a previous Transparency Resolution

**CHART #23: Adult Literacy Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$70,000)	260	005	
SCO Family of Services	11-2777066	DYCD	\$70,000	260	005	
Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$50,000)	260	005	
Samuel Field YM & YWHA, Inc.	11-3071518	DYCD	\$50,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect.

**CHART #24: CUNY Citizenship NOW! Program - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Youth and Community Development - CUNY Citizenship Now!	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$250,000)	260	005	
New York Immigration Coalition, Inc.	13-3573409	DYCD	\$150,000	260	005	
Asian American Federation, Inc.	13-3572287	DYCD	\$100,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #25: Ending the Epidemic - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene **	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$15,000)	816	112	
City University of New York **	13-6400434	CUNY	\$10,000	042	001	
Health + Hospitals **	13-2655001	HHC	\$5,000	819	001	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$228,630)	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$20,000)	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$10,000)	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$28,800)	816	112	
African Services Committee, Inc.	13-3749744	DHMH	\$1,200	816	112	
After Hours Project, Inc.	33-1007278	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
AID for AIDS International, Inc.	13-3954568	DHMH	\$15,000	816	112	
AIDS Center of Queens County, Inc.	11-2837894	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
AIDS Service Center of Lower Manhattan, Inc.	13-3562071	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
Amida Care, Inc.	13-4154068	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
APICHA Community Health Center	13-3706365	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Arthur Ashe Institute for Urban Health	11-3185372	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
Bailey House, Inc.	13-3165181	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Bedford Stuyvesant Family Health Center, Inc.	11-2412205	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
BOOM!Health	13-3599121	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Bridging Access to Care	11-3031208	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
CAMBA, Inc.	11-2480339	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Care for the Homeless	13-3666994	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Caribbean Women's Health Association, Inc.	13-3323168	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Community Health Action of Staten Island, Inc.	13-3556132	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Community Health Project, Inc.	13-3409680	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
Community Healthcare Network, Inc.	13-3083068	DHMH	\$2,200	816	112	
Covenant House New York/Under 21	13-3076376	DHMH	\$1,200	816	112	
Diaspora Community Services, Inc.	11-3122295	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Exponents, Inc.	13-3572677	DHMH	\$5,825	816	112	
Fund for the City of New York, Inc.	13-2612524	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Gay Men's Health Crisis, Inc.	13-3130146	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Goddard Riverside Community Center	13-1893908	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Health People, Inc.	51-0418243	DHMH	\$15,000	816	112	

Housing Works, Inc.	13-3584089	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Interfaith Medical Center	11-2626155	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #25: Ending the Epidemic - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Iris House: A Center for Women Living with HIV, Inc.	13-3699201	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
La Casa de Salud, Inc.	02-0693325	DHMH	\$1,280	816	112	
La Nueva Esperanza, Inc.	20-4393724	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
Lesbian and Gay Community Services Center (LGBT Center), Inc.	13-3217805	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
Make the Road New York	11-3344389	DHMH	\$12,200	816	112	
Mehala Isadora Miller (MIM) Foundation, Inc.	47-4913191	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
Momentum Project, Inc., The	13-3556768	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
Montefiore Medical Center	13-1740114	DHMH	\$3,477	816	112	
New York and Presbyterian Hospital	13-3957095	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
New York Blood Center, Inc.	13-1949477	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Osborne Association, Inc., The	13-5563028	DHMH	\$10,000	816	112	
Planned Parenthood of New York City, Inc.	13-2621497	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Project Hospitality, Inc.	13-3234441	DHMH	\$20,000	816	112	
Public Health Solutions	13-5669201	DHMH	\$2,500	816	112	
Research Foundation of State University of New York	14-1368361	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
St. Ann's Corner of Harm Reduction, Inc.	13-3724008	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Sunset Park Health Council, Inc.	20-2508411	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Transgender Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc.	04-3762842	DHMH	\$7,760	816	112	
United Community Centers, Inc.	11-1950787	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Washington Heights CORNER Project	20-8672015	DHMH	\$5,000	816	112	
Womens Prison Association and Home	13-5596836	DHMH	\$7,288	816	112	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #26: Cancer Services - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$50,000)	816	117	
SHARE: Self-Help for Women with Breast or Ovarian Cancer, Inc.	13-3131914	DHMH	\$50,000	816	117	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #27: Maternal and Child Health Services - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$61,701)	816	113	
William F. Ryan Community Health Center	13-2884976	DHMH	\$61,701	816	113	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #28: Public Health Funding Backfill - Fiscal 2020**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$15,469)	816	117	
SHARE: Self-Help for Women with Breast or Ovarian Cancer, Inc.	13-3131914	DHMH	\$15,469	816	117	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$19,282)	816	113	
William F. Ryan Community Health Center	13-2884976	DHMH	\$19,282	816	113	
Health + Hospitals	13-2655001	DHMH	(\$30,000)	816	112	
Health + Hospitals	13-2655001	DHMH	(\$13,500)	816	112	
Health + Hospitals	13-2655001	DHMH	(\$13,470)	816	112	
Health + Hospitals	13-2655001	DHMH	(\$13,470)	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	\$70,440	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$89,835)	816	112	
African Services Committee, Inc.	13-3749744	DHMH	\$375	816	112	
After Hours Project, Inc.	33-1007278	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
AID for AIDS International, Inc.	13-3954568	DHMH	\$4,688	816	112	
AIDS Center of Queens County, Inc.	11-2837894	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
AIDS Service Center of Lower Manhattan, Inc.	13-3562071	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
Amida Care, Inc.	13-4154068	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
APICHA Community Health Center	13-3706365	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Arthur Ashe Institute for Urban Health	11-3185372	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
Bailey House, Inc.	13-3165181	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Bedford Stuyvesant Family Health Center, Inc.	11-2412205	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
BOOM!Health	13-3599121	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Bridging Access to Care	11-3031208	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
CAMBA, Inc.	11-2480339	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Care for the Homeless	13-3666994	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Caribbean Women's Health Association, Inc.	13-3323168	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Community Health Action of Staten Island, Inc.	13-3556132	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Community Health Project, Inc.	13-3409680	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
Community Healthcare Network, Inc.	13-3083068	DHMH	\$688	816	112	
Covenant House New York/Under 21	13-3076376	DHMH	\$375	816	112	
Diaspora Community Services, Inc.	11-3122295	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Exponents, Inc.	13-3572677	DHMH	\$1,820	816	112	
Fund for the City of New York, Inc.	13-2612524	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Gay Men's Health Crisis, Inc.	13-3130146	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	

Goddard Riverside Community Center	13-1893908	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Health People, Inc.	51-0418243	DHMH	\$4,688	816	112	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #28: Public Health Funding Backfill - Fiscal 2020**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Housing Works, Inc.	13-3584089	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Interfaith Medical Center	11-2626155	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Iris House: A Center for Women Living with HIV, Inc.	13-3699201	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
La Casa de Salud, Inc.	02-0693325	DHMH	\$400	816	112	
La Nueva Esperanza, Inc.	20-4393724	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
Lesbian and Gay Community Services Center (LGBT Center), Inc.	13-3217805	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
Make the Road New York	11-3344389	DHMH	\$3,813	816	112	
Mehala Isadora Miller (MIM) Foundation, Inc.	47-4913191	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
Momentum Project, Inc., The	13-3556768	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
Montefiore Medical Center	13-1740114	DHMH	\$1,087	816	112	
New York and Presbyterian Hospital	13-3957095	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
New York Blood Center, Inc.	13-1949477	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Osborne Association, Inc., The	13-5563028	DHMH	\$3,125	816	112	
Planned Parenthood of New York City, Inc.	13-2621497	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Project Hospitality, Inc.	13-3234441	DHMH	\$6,250	816	112	
Public Health Solutions	13-5669201	DHMH	\$781	816	112	
Research Foundation of State University of New York	14-1368361	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
St. Ann's Corner of Harm Reduction, Inc.	13-3724008	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Sunset Park Health Council, Inc.	20-2508411	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Transgender Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc.	04-3762842	DHMH	\$2,425	816	112	
United Community Centers, Inc.	11-1950787	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Washington Heights CORNER Project	20-8672015	DHMH	\$1,563	816	112	
Womens Prison Association and Home	13-5596836	DHMH	\$2,278	816	112	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene **	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$50,000)	816	117	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene **	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$190,000)	816	117	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$100,000)	816	113	
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene **	13-6400434	DHMH	(\$175,000)	816	113	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #29: Crisis Management System - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island, Inc. - Operation HOOD **	11-2665181	MOCJ	\$50,000	098	002	
SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - Bronx Writing Academy - 09X323	13-2912963	DOE	(\$40,000)	040	402	
SCAN-Harbor, Inc. - Bronx Writing Academy - 09X323	13-2912963	DOE	\$40,000	040	402	
SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - JHS 022 Jordan L. Mott - 09X022	13-2912963	DOE	(\$40,000)	040	402	
SCAN-Harbor, Inc. - JHS 022 Jordan L. Mott - 09X022	13-2912963	DOE	\$40,000	040	402	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #30: Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Destination Tomorrow, Inc.	80-0259180	MOCJ	\$360,000	098	002	
HIAS, Inc.	13-5633307	MOCJ	\$80,000	098	002	
Not On My Watch, Inc.	82-3809384	MOCJ	\$550,000	098	002	
Safe Horizon, Inc. **	13-2946970	DYCD	\$456,697	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #31: Reproductive and Sexual Health Services - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization - School</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Planned Parenthood of New York City, Inc.	13-2621497	DHMH	\$100,000	816	113	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #32: Stabilizing NYC - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Housing Preservation and Development	13-6400434	HPD	(\$160,000)	806	009	
Met Council Research and Educational Fund, Inc.	13-3580918	HPD	\$80,000	806	009	
Neighbors Helping Neighbors, Inc.	11-3059958	HPD	\$80,000	806	009	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #33: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Rosenthal	Congregation B'nai Jeshurun - B'nai Jeshurun Women's shelter	13-0594858	DSS/HRA	(\$5,000)	069	107	
Rosenthal	Congregation B'nai Jeshurun Starafroler Hebria - B'nai Jeshurun Women's shelter	13-0594858	DSS/HRA	\$5,000	069	107	
Levin	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$2,000)	260	005	
Levin	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$2,000	260	005	
Miller	St. Albans Chamber of Commerce, Inc.	11-2947196	SBS	(\$5,000)	801	002	
Miller	Sutphin Boulevard District Management Association, Inc.	30-0253124	SBS	\$5,000	801	002	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #34: Anti-Poverty Initiative - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Cumbo	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$4,000)	260	005	
Cumbo	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$4,000	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$20,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$20,000	260	005	
Corney	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$16,000)	260	005	
Corney	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$16,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #35: Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs - Fiscal 2019**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$150,000)	260	005	
	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$150,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #36: A Greener NYC - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - A Greener NYC Initiative	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$11,000)	260	005	
Richards	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - A Greener NYC Initiative	20-0934854	DYCD	\$11,000	260	005	
Treyger	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$10,000)	260	005	
Treyger	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$10,000	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$15,000)	260	005	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The	20-0934854	DYCD	\$15,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #37: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Borough</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$50,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$50,000	260	005	
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$11,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$11,000	260	005	
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$14,125)	260	005	
Brooklyn	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$14,125	260	005	
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$50,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$50,000	260	005	
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	(\$2,000)	260	005	
Brooklyn	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Food Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$2,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #38: NYC Cleanup Initiative - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Louis	Wildcat Service Corporation - FedCap	13-2725423	DYCD	(\$15,000)	260	005	
Louis	Center for Employment Opportunities	13-3843322	DYCD	\$15,000	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #39: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Beach 44th Garden in Council District 31	20-0934854	DPR	(\$30,000)	846	006	
Richards	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Beach 44th Garden in Council District 31	20-0934854	DPR	\$30,000	846	006	
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Council District 41	20-0934854	DPR	(\$20,000)	846	006	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Council District 41	20-0934854	DPR	\$20,000	846	006	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #40: Support Our Seniors - Fiscal 2019**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Ampry-Samuel	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DFTA	(\$20,000)	125	003	
Ampry-Samuel	Campaign Against Hunger, Inc., The - Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc.	20-0934854	DFTA	\$20,000	125	003	
Ulrich	Kingsborough Community College Auxiliary Enterprises - Aging Mastery Program	11-3022873	DFTA	(\$10,000)	125	003	
Ulrich	City University of New York Community Colleges - Aging Mastery Program	46-1371336	DFTA	\$10,000	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020**

Source	Member	Organization - Program	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Local	Speaker	Rockaway Development and Revitalization Corporation	11-2575794	DYCD	(\$50,000)	Funds for programmatic support in Council District 31.	*
Local	Speaker	Rockaway Development and Revitalization Corporation	11-2575794	DYCD	\$50,000	Funds will be used to research, compile and produce a Downtown Far Rockaway Historical Recollection Guidebook that includes historical facts, identifies and acknowledges famous/noteworthy individuals, historic and noteworthy buildings and locations to share with community and promote the positive influences and significance of Downtown Far Rockaway.	*
Local	Miller	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. - Junior High School 8Q - Richard S. Grossley (28Q008)	27-3218865	DOE	(\$5,000)	Funding will support in school instruction at J.H.S. 008 Richard S. Grossley.	
Local	Miller	Ballroom Basix USA, Inc. - Public School/Middle School (29Q147) & Public School/Intermediate School (29Q268)	27-3218865	DOE	\$5,000	Funding will support in school instruction at PS/IS 268Q and PS/MS147Q.	
Local	Ampry-Samuel	Police Department - 73rd Precinct	13-6400434	NYPD	(\$2,500)	Funds will be used to support community events.	
Local	Ampry-Samuel	Police Department - 73rd Precinct	13-6400434	NYPD	\$2,500	Funds will be used to support 73rd Precinct Council community events.	
Local	Speaker	Wellness in the Schools, Inc.	25-1919494	DYCD	(\$100,000)	Funding will support programming to help low-income families obtain public benefits and other support.	
Local	Speaker	Wellness in the Schools, Inc.	25-1919494	DYCD	\$100,000	Funding will support the Cook Camp and Cook for Kids Program.	
Local	Speaker	Catholic Charities of Staten Island	13-5562286	DYCD	(\$50,000)	Funds will be used for general operating cost for Carl's House, a substance abuse program.	
Local	Speaker	Catholic Charities of Staten Island	13-5562286	DYCD	\$50,000	Funds will be used for the Case Management program which will include personnel cost, staff training, development and other general program expenses.	
Local	Ayala	Museum of the City of New York	13-1624098	DCLA	(\$5,000)	To provide funding to support a co-presentation by the Museum and Women in Need with a wide array of educational programs, including field trips for students, free professional learning opportunities, and online lesson plans for NYC educators.	
Local	Ayala	Museum of the City of New York	13-1624098	DCLA	\$5,000	To support the "City/Game" exhibition and its associated education programs about New York City's unique history of street basketball.	

Youth	Gibson	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Summer Playstreets	13-5596811	DYCD	(\$5,000)	Funding will go toward Summer Playstreets, which are safe and educational outdoor summer camps for low-income youth. Funds will cover sports equipment and arts and educational supplies to enhance Playstreets in Council District 16.
Youth	Gibson	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Summer Playstreets	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000	Funds will support a Sports Tournament for youth in Council District 16; including a skill-building clinic followed by games with referees, t-shirts and awards.
NYC Cleanup	Grodenschik	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	(\$40,000)	The Hort's GreenTeam works in council districts throughout NYC to green and beautify our city's neighborhoods. We work with community partners to customize projects to effectively address community needs.
NYC Cleanup	Grodenschik	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	\$40,000	Funding will go to provide additional litter removal services along Springfield Boulevard in Council District 23.

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative	Community Service Society of New York	13-5562202	DHMH	(\$185,000)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Community Service Society of New York	13-5562202	DHMH	\$185,000	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative	Council of Peoples Organization, Inc.	75-3046891	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Council of Peoples Organization, Inc.	75-3046891	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and	
Access Health Initiative	Jewish Community Center of Staten Island, Inc.	13-5562256	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	

Access Health Initiative	Jewish Community Center of Staten Island, Inc.	13-5562256	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.
--------------------------	--	------------	------	----------	--

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative	Jewish Community Council of the Rockaway Peninsula, Inc.	11-2425813	DHMH	(\$32,100)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Jewish Community Council of the Rockaway Peninsula, Inc.	11-2425813	DHMH	\$32,100	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative	Korean Community Services of Metropolitan New York, Inc.	23-7348989	DHMH	(\$32,100)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Korean Community Services of Metropolitan New York, Inc.	23-7348989	DHMH	\$32,100	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative	Long Island Gay and Lesbian Youth, Inc.	11-3192966	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Long Island Gay and Lesbian Youth, Inc.	11-3192966	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative	Make the Road New York	11-3344389	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Make the Road New York	11-3344389	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative	Northern Manhattan Improvement Corporation	13-2972415	DHMH	(\$32,100)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	*
Access Health Initiative	Northern Manhattan Improvement Corporation	13-2972415	DHMH	\$32,100	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative	Northern Manhattan Perinatal Partnership, Inc.	13-3782555	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	Northern Manhattan Perinatal Partnership, Inc.	13-3782555	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative	Polonians Organized to Minister to Our Community, Inc.	11-2594500	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	*
Access Health Initiative	Polonians Organized to Minister to Our Community, Inc.	11-2594500	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative	South Asian Council for Social Services	11-3632920	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative	South Asian Council for Social Services	11-3632920	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Member	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Access Health Initiative		Urban Justice Center	13-3442022	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative		Urban Justice Center	13-3442022	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Access Health Initiative		Women's Housing and Economic Development Corporation (WHEDco)	11-3099604	DHMH	(\$24,300)	This allocation enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to conduct outreach and education efforts regarding healthcare access and coverage, including issues pertaining to Medicare, Medicaid, the Pregnant Women/Prenatal Care Assistance Program (PCAP), the Family Planning Extension Program (FPEP), the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP), and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	
Access Health Initiative		Women's Housing and Economic Development Corporation (WHEDco)	11-3099604	DHMH	\$24,300	This allocation also enables culturally and linguistically competent community-based organizations to support the Managed Care Consumer Assistance Program (MCCAP), which provides essential assistance to help New York City residents navigate the healthcare system, understand health coverage and options, access health care services, resolve medical billing and debt issues, appeal plan decisions, and access affordable care.	
Youth	Maisel	Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development - Millennium Youth Services	11-3199040	DYCD	(\$20,250)	Funding to provide youth activities, sports and educational programming/events including supplies and equipment to the communities serviced by St. Columba Youth Council and Good Shepherd Sports.	

Youth	Maisel	Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development-Millennium Youth Services	11-3199040	DYCD	\$20,250	Funding to provide youth activities, sports and educational programming located at McGuire Park, St. Columba Youth Gym and Good Shepherd Gym.
Youth	Miller	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	(\$5,000)	Funding will help operate a Cops and Kids summer program in Council District 27.
Youth	Miller	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000	Funding will help operate a Cops and Kids after school program in Council District 27.
Youth	Rose	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Cops & Kids Community Engagement Initiative- District 49	13-5596811	DYCD	(\$5,000)	Funds will support the administrative, staffing and operational costs associated with the organization's after school and summer programming at P.S.44R.
Youth	Rose	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Cops & Kids Community Engagement Initiative- District 49	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000	Funds will support a Sports Tournament for youth at P.S.44R. Activities will include: skills and drills building clinic followed by games with referees, t-shirts and awards.

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Member	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Youth	Cornegy	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Cops & Kids - Council District 36	13-5596811	DYCD	(\$5,000)	Funding to facilitate opportunities for NYPD Officers to connect with community youth via Afterschool, Summer Day Camp, and Teen Center programming.	
Youth	Cornegy	Police Athletic League, Inc. - Cops & Kids - Council District 36	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000	Funding to facilitate opportunities for NYPD Officers to connect with community youth during after school in Council District 36. Activities include: fitness, athletics, recreational and physical education.	
Aging	Gjonaj	Morris Park Community Association, Inc. - Senior Transportation	23-7429900	DFTA	(\$10,000)	Funding to support expenses associated with providing transportation services for seniors.	
Aging	Gjonaj	Morris Park Community Association, Inc. - Senior Transportation	23-7429900	DFTA	\$10,000	Funding to support operational, programming, and expenses associated with providing services and transportation services for seniors.	
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade		Community Health Project, Inc.	13-3409680	MOCJ	(\$650,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade		Community Health Project, Inc.	13-3409680	MOCJ	\$650,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade		Girls Educational and Mentoring Services	13-4150972	MOCJ	(\$858,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	

Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	Girls Educational and Mentoring Services	13-4150972	MOCJ	\$858,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.
--	--	------------	------	-----------	--

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Member	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	HIAS, Inc.	HIAS, Inc.	13-5633307	MOCJ	(\$20,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	*
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	HIAS, Inc.	HIAS, Inc.	13-5633307	MOCJ	\$20,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	*
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	Make the Road New York	Make the Road New York	11-3344389	MOCJ	(\$60,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	Make the Road New York	Make the Road New York	11-3344389	MOCJ	\$60,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	

Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	New York City Gay and Lesbian Anti- Violence Project, Inc.	13-3149200	MOCJ	(\$100,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.
Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade	New York City Gay and Lesbian Anti- Violence Project, Inc.	13-3149200	MOCJ	\$100,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #41: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2020 (continued)**

Source	Member	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
		Sanctuary for Families, Inc.	13-3193119	MOCJ	(\$1,200,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
		Sanctuary for Families, Inc.	13-3193119	MOCJ	\$1,200,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
		Voices of Community Activists & Leaders (VOCAL-NY), Inc.	13-4094385	MOCJ	(\$100,000)	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
		Voices of Community Activists & Leaders (VOCAL-NY), Inc.	13-4094385	MOCJ	\$100,000	Funding of \$4.34 million supports organizations that offer wrap-around comprehensive services, including medical needs, legal assistance, housing, emergency shelter, and case management to persons involved in the sex trade. An additional \$380,000 supports outreach workers who will engage with persons in the sex trade to connect them to supportive services.	
Local	Brannan	Guild for Exceptional Children, Inc. - Mixed Media Art/Ceramics Studio	11-6037766	DHMH	(\$6,000)	Funding to provide musical instruction, vocal coaching and performance advice to adults with intellectual/developmental disabilities.	

Local	Brannan	Guild for Exceptional Children, Inc. - Mixed Media Art/Ceramics Studio	11-6037766	DHMH	\$6,000	Funding to provide music, ceramics, and art programming for adults with intellectual/developmental disabilities, including instruction, coaching, advice, materials, tools, and instruments.
Speaker's Initiative		Guild for Exceptional Children, Inc.	11-6037766	DHMH	(\$75,000)	Funding to support the music instructor, an assistant instructor, and to purchase assorted rhythm instruments; musical supplies; performance clothing; song booklets for participants; and transportation to and from performance sites.
Speaker's Initiative		Guild for Exceptional Children, Inc.	11-6037766	DHMH	\$75,000	Funding to provide music, ceramics, and art programming for adults with intellectual/developmental disabilities, including instruction, coaching, advice, materials, tools, and instruments.
Boroughwide Needs Initiative	Brooklyn Delegation	Cooper Street Community Association, Inc.	46-2035796	DYCD	(\$10,000)	Funds will be used to provide local and youth services to Council District 37.
Boroughwide Needs Initiative	Brooklyn Delegation	Cooper Street Community Association, Inc.	46-2035796	DYCD	\$10,000	Funds will be used to fund back to school events as well as community partnerships with local schools and centers.

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2019**

Source	Member	Organization	EIN	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Local	Eugene	Prospect Lefferts Gardens Heritage Council, Inc.	81-3302764	DYCD	(\$7,000)	To fund educational resources for homeowners, tenants, and small businesses, in addition to providing walking tours and workshops on financial entitlements for historic buildings. The funds will also be used for consultants who will write historic district applications.	*
Local	Eugene	Prospect Lefferts Gardens Heritage Council, Inc.	81-3302764	DYCD	\$7,000	To fund educational resources for homeowners, tenants, and small businesses, in addition to providing walking tours and workshops on financial entitlements for historic buildings. The funds will also be used for consultants and subcontractors who will write historic district applications.	
Local	Ampry-Samuel	Police Department - 73rd Precinct	13-6400434	NYPD	(\$2,500)	Funds will be used to support community events.	
Local	Ampry-Samuel	Police Department - 73rd Precinct	13-6400434	NYPD	\$2,500	Funds will be used to support 73rd Precinct Council community events.	
Youth	Maisel	Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development	11-3199040	DYCD	(\$20,250)	To provide youth activities, sports or educational including supplies and equipment to the community. Including Good Shepherd Church Sports Association, Inc. (\$3500) and St Columba Roman Catholic Church (\$2500) for sports programming.	
Youth	Maisel	Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development	11-3199040	DYCD	\$20,250	Funding to provide youth activities, sports and educational programming located at McGuire Park, St. Columba Youth Gym and Good Shepherd Gym.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART #43: Beating Hearts Initiative - Fiscal 2020**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>*</b>
Cumbo	New Life Church of God	11-3165872	
Cumbo	Family Life Development Center, Inc. - New Life Tabernacle	31-1741545	
Cumbo	Merkos L'Inyonei Chinuch	11-6001111	
Cumbo	First Baptist Church of Crown Heights, Inc.	11-2033058	
Holden	Ridgewood Older Adult Center And Services, Inc.	05-0607283	
Holden	Monkworx Corp	83-3244862	
Holden	Saint Pancras Church	11-1953521	
Holden	St. Stanislaus Roman Catholic Church	11-1981305	
Koo	Glow Community Center Inc	61-1882235	
Maisel	Gerritsen Beach Property Owner's Association	11-6020766	
Yeger	Congregation Beth Arye	11-3253803	
Yeger	Congregation B'nai Usher	23-7378043	

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-199

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of approving a Communication from the Office of Management & Budget regarding transferring City funds between various agencies in Fiscal Year 2020 to implement changes to the City's expense budget, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the New York City Charter (MN-1).**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered communication was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same communication was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

Introduction. At a meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council of the City of New York (the “City Council”) on December 19, 2019, the Committee on Finance considered a communication, dated December 18, 2019, from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor of The City of New York (the “Mayor”), of a proposed request, attached hereto as Exhibit “1” (the “modification” or “MN-1”), to modify units of appropriation and transfer City funds between various agencies in the amount of \$983,957,228 in the Fiscal 2020 expense budget as adopted by the Council on June 19, 2019.

Analysis. The Council annually adopts the City’s budget covering expenditures other than for capital projects (the “expense budget”) pursuant to Section 254 of the Charter. On June 19, 2019, the Council adopted the expense budget for Fiscal 2020 (the “Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget”). This Modification reallocates appropriations in the amount of \$983,957,228 that were reflected in the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget to implement changes reflected in the November Financial Plan and to fund City Council initiatives and other discretionary programs. The net effect of the modification is zero.

Procedure. If the Mayor wishes to transfer part or all of any unit of appropriation to another unit of appropriation from one agency to another; or when a transfer from one unit of appropriation to the another, and such transfer results in any unit of appropriation being increased or decreased by the greater of five percent or \$50,000, section 107(b) of the Charter requires that the Mayor must first notify the Council of the proposed action. Within 30 days after the first stated meeting of the Council following receipt of such notice, the Council may disapprove such proposed action. If the Council fails to approve or disapprove such proposed action within such 30-day period, the proposed action becomes effective and the Mayor has the authority to make such transfer.

Description of Above-captioned Resolution. In the above-captioned resolution, the Council would approve the Modification pursuant to Section 107(b) of the Charter. Such resolution would take effect as of the date of approval.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Memo to the Finance Committee from the Finance Division of the New York City Council:)**

**THE COUNCIL  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
250 BROADWAY, 15<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-2594  
(212) 788-6921**

TO: Honorable Corey Johnson  
Speaker

Honorable Daniel Dromm  
Chair, Finance Committee

FROM: Latonia R. McKinney, Director  
Ray Majewski, Deputy Director/Chief Economist  
Paul Scimone, Deputy Director  
Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director  
Nathan Toth, Deputy Director  
Rebecca Chasan, Senior Counsel

DATE: December 19, 2019

SUBJECT: A budget modification (MN-1) for Fiscal Year 2020 to implement changes in the City's expense budget.

-----

INITIATION: By letter dated December 18, 2019, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget submitted to the Council, pursuant to section 107(b) of the New York City Charter, a request for approval to transfer funds between various agencies in the amount of \$983,957,228 to implement changes in the City's expense budget.

BACKGROUND: MN-1 reallocates appropriations that were reflected in the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Budget to implement expense budget changes which were reflected in the November Financial Plan and to fund City Council local initiatives as well as other discretionary programs.

FISCAL IMPACT: MN-1 represents the reallocation of appropriations. The net effect of this modification is zero.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Preconsidered Res. No. 1203

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE MODIFICATION (MN-1) OF UNITS OF APPROPRIATION AND THE TRANSFER OF CITY FUNDS BETWEEN AGENCIES PROPOSED BY THE MAYOR PURSUANT TO SECTION 107(b) OF THE NEW YORK CITY CHARTER.**

By Council Member Dromm.

**Whereas**, At a meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council of the City of New York (the “City Council”) on December 19, 2019, the Committee on Finance considered a communication, dated December 18, 2019, from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor of The City of New York (the “Mayor”), of a proposed request, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 (the “Modification”), to modify units of appropriation and transfer city funds in the amount of \$983,957,228 in the Fiscal 2020 expense budget as adopted by the Council on June 19, 2019, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the Charter of the City of New York (the “Charter”); and

**Whereas**, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the Charter, the City Council has thirty (30) days after the first stated meeting of the City Council following such receipt within which to act upon the Modification;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, The Council of The City of New York hereby resolves as follows:

1. **Approval of Modification.** The City Council hereby approves, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the Charter, the actions proposed by the Mayor as set forth in the Modification.
2. **Effective Date.** This resolution shall take effect as of the date hereof.

(For text of the MN-1 and Appendix A numbers, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-199 & Res. No. 1203 of 2019](#) files)

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-200

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of approving a Communication from the Office of Management & Budget in regard to the Appropriation of new City revenues in Fiscal Year 2020, pursuant to Section 107(e) of the New York City Charter (MN-2).**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Communication was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Communication was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

## REPORTS:

Introduction. At the meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council on December 19, 2019, the Council considered a communication from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor, dated December 18, 2019, of a proposed request to modify, pursuant to Section 107(e) of the Charter of the City of New York, the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget Plan, and the revenue estimate related thereto prepared by the Mayor as of December 18, 2019.

Analysis. The Council annually adopts the City's budget covering expenditures pursuant to Section 254 of the Charter. On June 19, 2019, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2020 (the "Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget"). On December 18, 2019, the Mayor submitted to the Council MN-1, modifying the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget. On December 18, 2019, the Mayor submitted to the Council a revenue estimate MN-2, related to the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget.

Circumstances have changed since the Council last adopted the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget.

Section 107(e) provides one mechanism for the Mayor and the Council to amend the Expense Budget and related revenue estimate to reflect changes in circumstances that occur after adoption of a budget. Section 107(e) permits the modification of the budget in order to create new units of appropriation, to appropriate new revenues from any source other than categorical federal, state and private funding, or to use previously unappropriated funds received from any source.

Discussion of Above-captioned Resolution. The above-captioned resolution would authorize the modifications to the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget and related revenue estimate requested in the communication.

This modification (MN-2) seeks to increase revenues in the net amount of \$648 million compared to the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Budget. This represents an increase in City funds of approximately 0.9 percent.

MN-2 is the first revenue modification of Fiscal 2020 and it reflects changes since the Adopted Budget which are outlined in the Fiscal 2020 November Financial Plan.

MN-2 recognizes \$648 million in increased revenues. Tax revenues increased by \$482 million since the Adopted Plan. This is largely due to a \$322 million increase from the business corporation tax, and a \$249 million increase from the personal income tax. These increases are partially offset by \$105 million in reduced revenues from the unincorporated business.

Miscellaneous revenues increased by \$166 million since the Adopted Plan. This included \$119.3 million in fines and forfeitures, \$37.6 million in charges for services, \$21 million in water and sewage charges, and \$64.5 million in other miscellaneous revenues. These are partially offset by a \$79.9 million reduction in interest income.

This modification (MN-2) uses the \$648 million in new revenues to appropriate \$98.4 million to the General Reserve, effectively offsetting the \$98.4 million reduction in General Reserve funds put through by the expense modification (MN-1). MN-2 uses the remaining \$549.5 million to prepay debt service for Fiscal 2021 in Fiscal 2020.

The resolution would also direct the City Clerk to forward a certified copy thereof to the Mayor and the Comptroller so that the Mayor, the Comptroller and the City Clerk may certify the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget as amended thereby as the budget for the remainder of the fiscal year. The above-captioned resolution would take effect as of the date adopted.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Memo to the Finance Committee from the Finance Division of the New York City Council:)**

**THE COUNCIL  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
250 BROADWAY, 15<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-2594  
(212) 788-6921**

TO: Honorable Corey Johnson  
Speaker

Honorable Daniel Dromm  
Chair, Finance Committee

FROM: Latonia McKinney, Director, Finance Division  
Raymond Majewski, Deputy Director/Chief Economist, Finance Division  
Rebecca Chasan, Senior Counsel  
Nashia Roman, Economist  
William Kyeremateng, Senior Economist

DATE: December 19, 2019

SUBJECT: A Budget Modification (MN-2) for Fiscal 2020 that will appropriate \$648 million in new revenues.

-----

INITIATION: By letter dated December 18, 2019, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget submitted to the Council, pursuant to section 107(e) of the New York City Charter, a request to appropriate \$648 million in new revenues. These new revenues will be used for prepayments of \$549.5 million to increase the Budget Stabilization Account and to make a \$98.4 million adjustment to the General Reserve.

BACKGROUND: This modification (MN-2) seeks to recognize \$648 million in new revenues, implementing changes reflected since the June 2019 Adopted Budget. These funds will add \$549.5 million to the Budget Stabilization Account to prepay debt service for Fiscal 2021 expenses, and upwardly adjust the General Reserve by \$98.4 million.

FISCAL IMPACT: This modification represents a net increase in the Fiscal 2020 budget of \$648 million.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Preconsidered Res. No. 1204

**RESOLUTION APPROVING A MODIFICATION (MN-2) PURSUANT TO SECTION 107(e) OF THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

By Council Member Dromm.

**Whereas**, At a meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") on December 19, 2019, the Committee on Finance considered a communication, dated December 18, 2019, from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor of the City of New York (the "Mayor"), of a proposed request to recognize a net increase in revenue pursuant to Section 107(e) of the Charter of the City of New York (the "Charter"), attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Request to Appropriate"); and

**Whereas**, Section 107(e) of the Charter requires the City Council and the Mayor to follow the procedures and required approvals pursuant to Sections 254, 255, and 256 of the Charter, without regard to the dates specified therein, in the case of the proposed appropriation of any new revenues and the creation of new units of appropriation; and

**Whereas**, Section 107(e) of the Charter requires that any request by the Mayor respecting an amendment of the budget that involves an increase in the budget shall be accompanied by a statement of the source of current revenues or other identifiable and currently available funds required for the payment of such additional amounts, attached hereto as Exhibit B (together with the Request to Appropriate, the "Revenue Modification");

**NOW, THEREFORE**, The Council of the City of New York hereby resolves as follows:

**1. Approval of Modification.** The City Council hereby approves the Revenue Modification pursuant to Section 107(e) of the Charter.

**2. Further Actions.** The City Council directs the City Clerk to forward a certified copy of this resolution to the Mayor and the Comptroller as soon as practicable so that the Mayor, the Comptroller and the City Clerk may certify the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget as amended by this resolution as the budget for the remainder of the fiscal year.

**3. Effective Date.** This resolution shall take effect as of the date hereof.

**(For text of MN-2, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-200 & Res. No. 1204 of 2019](#) files)**

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-201

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving a Communication from the Office of Management & Budget regarding the Modification of the Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget and Capital Program proposed by the Mayor pursuant to Section 2016 of the New York City Charter.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Communication was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Communication was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

Introduction. At a meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council of the City of New York on December 19, 2019, the Committee on Finance considered a communication, dated December 18, 2019, from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor of The City of New York, of a proposed request (the "Modification"), attached hereto as Exhibit "1", to modify the Fiscal 2020 Capital Budget and Capital Program (as defined below) pursuant to Section 216 of the Charter of the City of New York (the "Charter").

Analysis. The Council annually adopts the City's budget covering expenditures other than for capital projects (the "expense budget") and appropriations for capital projects (the "capital budget") and capital program covering appropriations for capital projects for the ensuing three years ("capital program") pursuant to Section 254 of the Charter. On June 19, 2019, the Council adopted the expense budget and capital budget for Fiscal Year 2020 (the "Fiscal 2020 Adopted Budget"), as well as the capital program. This Modification reallocates appropriations that were reflected in the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Budget within and between various agencies to reallocate City Council appropriations in the Fiscal 2020 Capital Budget.

The net effect of the Modification is zero. For more detail on the funding transfer between agencies, see Schedule A of the modification attached hereto as Exhibit "1".

Procedure. Pursuant to section 216 of the Charter, upon receipt of a recommendation in writing from the Mayor or a Borough President, the City Council may amend the capital budget or capital program in the same manner as the adoption of the capital budget and capital program as set forth in section 254 of the Charter. The Council may approve the proposed amendment as submitted, or increase or decrease the amounts of funds proposed to be appropriated, so long as funds are available within the capital budget and the applicable program category of the capital program.

Description of Above-captioned Resolution. In the above-captioned resolution, the Council would approve the Modification pursuant to Section 216 of the Charter. Such resolution would take effect as of the date of adoption.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Memo to the Finance Committee from the Finance Division of the New York City Council:)**

**THE COUNCIL  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
250 BROADWAY, 15<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-2594  
(212) 788-6921**

TO: Honorable Corey Johnson  
Speaker

Honorable Daniel Dromm  
Chair, Finance Committee

FROM: Latonia R. McKinney, Director  
Ray Majewski, Deputy Director/Chief Economist  
Paul Scimone, Deputy Director  
Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director  
Nathan Toth, Deputy Director  
Rebecca Chasan, Senior Counsel

DATE: December 19, 2019

SUBJECT: A capital budget modification for Fiscal 2020 to reallocate appropriations in the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Capital Budget

-----

INITIATION: As requested by the City Council, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget by letter dated December 19, 2019, submitted to the Council pursuant to section 216 of the New York City Charter a request for approval to transfer funds in the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Capital Budget.

BACKGROUND: This modification reallocates appropriations that were reflected in the Fiscal 2020 Adopted Capital Budget to fund City Council initiatives.

FISCAL IMPACT: This modification represents the transfer of funds within and between agencies. The net effect of this modification is zero.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Preconsidered Res. No. 1205

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE MODIFICATION OF THE FISCAL 2020 CAPITAL BUDGET AND CAPITAL PROGRAM PROPOSED BY THE MAYOR PURSUANT TO SECTION 216 OF THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

By Council Member Dromm

**WHEREAS**, At a meeting of the Committee on Finance of the City Council of the City of New York (the "Council") on December 19, 2019, the Committee on Finance considered a communication, dated December 18, 2019, from the Office of Management and Budget of the Mayor of The City of New York (the "Mayor"), of a proposed request, attached hereto as Exhibit "1" (the "Modification"), to modify the Fiscal 2020 capital budget and the capital program as adopted by the Council on June 19, 2019, pursuant to Section 216 of the Charter of the City of New York (the "Charter"); and

**WHEREAS**, Pursuant to Section 216 of the Charter, upon receipt of a recommendation from the Mayor or a Borough President, the City Council may amend the capital budget or capital program in the manner provided in such section;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, The Council of The City of New York hereby resolves as follows:

1. **Approval of Modification.** The Council hereby approves, pursuant to Section 216 of the Charter, the actions proposed by the Mayor as set forth in the Modification.
2. **Effective Date.** This resolution shall take effect as of the date hereof.

(For text of Schedule A, please see the New York City Council website at <https://www.council.nyc.gov> for the respective attachments section of the [M-201 & Res. No. 1205 of 2019](#) files)

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for L.U. No. 592

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving William R. Anderson HDFC.GHPP.FY20, Block 2072, Lot 36 and Block 2073, Lot 25; Manhattan, Community District No. 9, Council District 7.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered Land Use item was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Memo to the Finance Committee from the Finance Division of the New York City Council:)**

December 19, 2019

TO: Hon. Daniel Dromm  
Chair, Finance Committee  
Members of the Finance Committee

FROM: Rebecca Chasan, Senior Counsel, Finance Division  
Noah Brick, Assistant Counsel, Finance Division

RE: Finance Committee Agenda of December 19, 2019 – Resolutions approving a tax exemption for five Land Use items (Council Districts 7, 13, 14, 15, and 17)

**Item 1: William R. Anderson**

William R. Anderson Housing Development Fund Company (HDFC) is a two-building project comprised of 32 apartments and one commercial unit in Hamilton Heights. The first property, 1638 Amsterdam Avenue, is a five-story building that contains nine three-bedroom units and one ground-floor commercial space. The second property, 93 Hamilton Place, consists of six one-bedroom units, four two-bedroom units, 11 three-bedroom units, and two four-bedroom units (inclusive of one superintendent unit).

The Department of Housing, Preservation, and Development (HPD) anticipates providing the HDFC with approximately \$1.1 million in subsidy for moderate rehabilitation work, including roof replacement, asbestos abatement, façade repairs, masonry work, window replacement, and plumbing, energy efficiency and water conservation upgrades. The HDFC would be the borrower and West Harlem Group Assistance, Inc. (WHGA) would come on as the project sponsor, managing agent, and beneficial owner.

The HDFC has had a partial Article XI tax exemption since 1994 and a full exemption since 1999, which is set to expire in 2027. HPD is requesting that the Council approve a full, 32-year Article XI exemption to replace the prior exemption. HPD would enter into an amended and restated regulatory agreement with the HDFC and WHGA for the same 32-year term. That agreement would require that 18 units be leased to households with incomes up to 50% of the Area Median Income (AMI), 10 units be leased to households with incomes up to 60% of AMI, and three units be leased to households with incomes up to 80% of AMI. Three of these units would be reserved for referrals of formerly homeless families.

**Summary:**

- Borough – Manhattan
- Block 2072, Lot 36; Block 2073, Lot 25
- Council District – 7
- Council Member – Levine
- Council Member approval – Yes
- Number of buildings – 2
- Number of units – 32 (inclusive of 1 superintendent unit)
- Type of exemption – Article XI, full, 32 years
- Population – affordable rental housing
- Sponsor – West Harlem Group Assistance, Inc.
- Purpose – preservation
- Cost to the city - \$1 million
- Housing Code Violations
  - Class A – 20
  - Class B – 28
  - Class C – 7
- AMI target – 18 units at 50% AMI, 10 units at 60% AMI and three units at 80% AMI

**Item 2: 1632 Hutchinson River Parkway East**

HP Hutchinson River Parkway HDFC.HPO.FY20 consists of a single building containing 44 apartments located at 1632 Hutchinson River Parkway East in Pelham Bay. These 44 apartments include two studios, 12 one-bedroom units, and 30 two-bedroom units.

The property was constructed in 2005 and it currently receives a 421-a property tax abatement that expires on July 1, 2020. HPD is requesting that the Council approve a partial, 40-year Article XI exemption to replace the expiring abatement. Beechwood Hutchinson Management Company, LLC would remain the beneficial owner and would transfer the exemption area to HP Hutchinson River Parkway HDFC. HPD would enter in a regulatory agreement with the LLC and the HDFC that would require that 16 units be leased to households with incomes up to 80% of AMI and 28 units be leased to households with incomes up to 95% of AMI. Five of these units would be reserved for referrals of formerly homeless families. The HDFC and LLC would at their expense conduct aging-in-place apartment upgrades for tenants who request them.

Summary:

- Borough – Bronx
- Block 4153, Lot 8
- Council District – 13
- Council Member – Gjonaj
- Council Member approval –Yes
- Number of buildings – 1
- Number of units – 44
- Type of exemption – Article XI, partial, 40 years
- Population – affordable rental housing
- Sponsor – Beechwood Hutchinson Management Company, LLC
- Purpose – preservation
- Cost to the city - \$3.1 million
- Housing Code Violations
  - Class C – 1
- AMI target – 16 units at 80% AMI, 28 units at 95% AMI

**Item 3: 1414 Walton Avenue**

1414 Walton Ave.Pillars.FY20 consists of a single 60-unit building at 1414 Walton Ave in Mount Eden. Its 60 apartments consist of eight studios, 35 one-bedroom units, 12 two-bedroom units (inclusive of superintendent unit), and five three-bedrooms.

ELH Management LLC acquired the building in June 2019 through its subsidiary 1414 Walton LLC with a Community Preservation Partnership (CPC) acquisition bridge loan and granted the exemption area to 1414 Walton HDFC. At acquisition closing, the HDFC and HPD entered into a regulatory agreement. At permanent closing, the HDFC will replace its CPC bridge debt with a loan from the New York City Housing Development Corporation (HDC). Following closing, the HDFC will receive a private loan to complete moderate rehabilitation work including plumbing and electric upgrades and boiler repair.

HPD is requesting that the Council approve a full, 40-year Article XI exemption. HPD, HDC and the HDFC would enter into a superseding 40-year regulatory agreement that would require that 13 units be leased to households with incomes up to 50% of AMI, 19 units be leased to households with incomes up to 60% of AMI, 14 units be leased to household with incomes up to 80% of AMI and 13 units be leased to household with incomes up to 90% of AMI. Half of each tranche of units would remain permanently affordable through the expiration date of the agreement and 18 of the units would be reserved for referrals of formerly homeless families.

Summary:

- Borough – Bronx
- Block 2843, Lot 74
- Council District – 14
- Council Member – Cabrera
- Council Member approval –Yes
- Number of buildings – 1
- Number of units – 60
- Type of exemption – Article XI, full, 40 years
- Population – affordable rental
- Sponsor – ELH Management LLC, 1414 Walton LLC
- Purpose – preservation
- Cost to the city - \$2.7 million
- Housing Code Violations
  - Class A – 3
  - Class B – 11
  - Class C – 1
- AMI targets – 13 units at 50% AMI, 19 units at 60% AMI, 14 units at 80% AMI and 13 units at 90% AMI.

**Item 4: 254 East 184 Street**

254 E 184 St HDFC.GHPP.FY20 consists of a single building containing 24 apartments located at 254 East 184<sup>th</sup> Street in Fordham. The 24 apartments include four one-bedroom units, 13 two-bedroom units, and 7 three-bedroom units. Of the units are shareholder-owned and nine are rentals. HPD proposes to subsidize moderate rehabilitation, including roof replacement, window replacement, domestic hot water heater and storage tank replacement, boiler replacement, façade repointing, and electrical upgrades, as well as the energy and water efficiency needs of the building.

The HDFC currently receives a Division of Alternative Management (DAMP) tax exemption, which would be terminated. HPD is requesting that the Council approve a full, 40-year Article XI exemption. HPD and the HDFC would enter into a 40-year regulatory agreement that would require that vacant units be available to households earning up to 120% of AMI, as well as several other conditions: that the five rental units be sold upon turnover, that a coop monitor be hired prior to closing to ensure compliance with the regulatory agreement, that the HDFC retains a property manager for the entirety of the regulatory agreement period, that the HDFC deposit 5% of its effective gross income monthly into a reserve account, and that the HDFC increase maintenance fees by at least 2% each year.

Summary:

- Borough – Bronx
- Block 3151, Lot 28
- Council District – 15
- Council Member – Torres
- Council Member approval –Yes
- Number of buildings – 1
- Number of units – 24
- Type of exemption – Article XI, full, 40 years
- Population – affordable homeownership

- Sponsor – 254 East 184 Street HDFC
- Purpose – preservation
- Cost to the city - \$1 million
- Housing Code Violations
  - Class A – 59
  - Class B – 104
  - Class C – 8
- AMI target – 120% AMI

#### **Item 5: Evergreen and Tiebout Pillars**

Evergreen and Tiebout, LLC.Pillars.FY20 consists of two buildings located at 2240 Tiebout Avenue in Fordham and at 1160 Evergreen Avenue in Soundview. The buildings contain 120 apartments, including 80 one-bedroom units, 35 two-bedroom units (inclusive of two superintendent units, one in each building), and five three-bedroom units.

Evergreen Tiebout HDFC acquired these buildings in July 2019 with a CPC acquisition bridge loan. At acquisition closing, the HDFC and HPD entered into a regulatory agreement. At permanent closing, the HDFC will replace its CPC bridge debt with a loan from HDC and receive HPD subsidy to complete moderate rehab work, including window replacement, façade repointing, and elevator replacement.

HPD is requesting that Council approve a full, 40-year Article XI exemption. HPD, HDC and the HDFC would enter into a superseding 40-year regulatory agreement that would require that 18 units be leased to households with incomes up to 50% of AMI, 15 units be leased to households with incomes up to 60% of AMI, 55 units be leased to household with incomes up to 80% of AMI, 24 units be leased to household with incomes up to 90% of AMI, and 4 units be leased with incomes up to 105% of AMI. Half of each tranche of units would remain permanently affordable through the expiration date of the agreement. 36 of the units would be reserved for referrals of formerly homeless families.

#### **Summary:**

- Borough – Bronx
- Block 3143, Lot 150; Block 3738, Lot 27
- Council Districts – 15 and 17
- Council Members – Torres and Salamanca
- Council Members approval – Yes
- Number of buildings – 2
- Number of units – 120 (inclusive of two superintendent units)
- Type of exemption – Article XI, full, 40 years
- Population – affordable rental
- Sponsor – ELH Management LLC
- Purpose – preservation
- Cost to the city - \$7.0 million
- Housing Code Violations
  - Class A – 30
  - Class B – 49
  - Class C – 6
- AMI targets – 18 units at 50% AMI, 15 units at 60% AMI, 55 units at 80% AMI, 24 units at 90% AMI, and 4 units at 105% AMI

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1206

**Resolution approving an exemption from real property taxes for property located at (Block 2072, Lot 36; Block 2073, Lot 25) Manhattan, pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (Preconsidered L.U. No. 592).**

By Council Member Dromm.

**WHEREAS**, The New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) submitted to the Council its request dated October 17, 2019 that the Council take the following action regarding a housing project located at (Block 2072, Lot 36; Block 2073, Lot 25) Manhattan (“Exemption Area”):

Approve an exemption of the Project from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (the “Tax Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, The project description that HPD provided to the Council states that the purchaser of the Project (the “Owner”) is a duly organized housing development fund company under Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the financial implications relating to the Tax Exemption;

**RESOLVED:**

The Council hereby grants an exemption from real property taxes as follows:

1. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - a. “Company” shall mean West Harlem Group Assistance, Incorporated or any other entity that acquires the beneficial interest in the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - b. “Effective Date” shall mean the date that HPD and the Owner enter into the Regulatory Agreement.
  - c. “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, identified as Block 2072, Lot 36 and Block 2073, Lot 25 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - d. “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is thirty-two (32) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
  - e. “HDFC” shall mean William R. Anderson Housing Development Fund Corporation or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.

- f. “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - g. “New Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder with respect to the Exemption Area.
  - h. “Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
  - i. “Prior Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation for the Exemption Area approved by the New York City Council on November 23, 1999 (Resolution No. 1082).
  - j. “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HPD and the Owner that is executed after October 1, 2019 establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area during the term of the New Exemption.
2. The Prior Exemption shall terminate with respect to the Exemption Area upon the Effective Date.
  3. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
  4. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
    - a. The New Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the New Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
    - b. The New Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to buildings on the Exemption Area that exist on the Effective Date.
    - c. Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the Owner, or any other person or entity to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
    - d. All previous resolutions, if any, providing an exemption from or abatement of real property taxation with respect to the Exemption Area are hereby revoked as of the Effective Date.
  5. In consideration of the New Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area shall, for so long as the New Exemption shall remain in effect, waive the benefits of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit the granting of any real property tax abatement pursuant to Sections 467-b or 467-c of the Real Property Tax Law to real property occupied by senior citizens or persons with disabilities.

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for L.U. No. 593

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving HP Hutchinson River Parkway HDFC.HPO.FY20, Block 4153, Lot 8; Bronx, Community District No. 10, Council District 13.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered Land Use item was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Finance for Preconsidered L.U. No. 592 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1207

**Resolution approving an exemption from real property taxes for property located at (Block 4153, Lot 8) Bronx, pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (Preconsidered L.U. No. 593).**

By Council Member Dromm

**WHEREAS**, The New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) submitted to the Council its request dated November 1, 2019 that the Council take the following action regarding a housing project located at (Block 4153, Lot 8) Bronx (“Exemption Area”):

Approve an exemption of the Project from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (the “Tax Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, The project description that HPD provided to the Council states that the purchaser of the Project (the “Owner”) is a duly organized housing development fund company under Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the financial implications relating to the Tax Exemption;

**RESOLVED:**

The Council hereby grants an exemption from real property taxes as follows:

1. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - a. “Company” shall mean Beechwood Hutchinson Management Company, LLC or any other entity that acquires the beneficial interest in the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - b. “Effective Date” shall mean the later of (i) the date of conveyance of the Exemption Area to the HDFC, or (ii) the date that HPD and the Owner enter into the Regulatory Agreement.
  - c. “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of the Bronx, City and State of New York, identified as Block 4153, Lot 8 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - d. “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is forty (40) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
  - e. “Gross Rent” shall mean the gross potential rents from all residential and commercial units on the Exemption Area without regard to whether such units are occupied or vacant, including, but not limited to, Section 8, rent supplements, rental assistance, or any other subsidy.
  - f. “Gross Rent Deadline” shall mean three hundred and sixty-five (365) days from the date of the HPD letter requesting the information that HPD needs to calculate the Gross Rent Tax for the applicable tax year.
  - g. “Gross Rent Tax” shall mean, with respect to any tax year, an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the Gross Rent in such tax year; provided, however, that if the Owner fails to provide the Gross Rent on or before the Gross Rent Deadline, Gross Rent Tax shall mean an amount equal to real property taxes that would otherwise be due in such tax year in the absence of any form of exemption from or abatement of real property taxation.
  - h. “HDFC” shall mean HP Hutchinson River Parkway Housing Development Fund Company, Inc. or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - i. “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - j. “New Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder with respect to the Exemption Area.
  - k. “Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
  - l. “Prior Exemption” shall mean the existing tax exemption of the Exemption Area pursuant to Section 421-a(1-15) of the Real Property Tax Law.
  - m. “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HPD and the Owner establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area during the term of the New Exemption, and providing, *inter alia*, for the termination of the Prior Exemption.

2. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
3. Commencing upon the Effective Date, and during each year thereafter until the Expiration Date, the Owner shall make real property tax payments in the sum of the Gross Rent Tax. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total annual real property tax payment by the Owner shall not at any time exceed the amount of real property taxes that would otherwise be due in the absence of any form of exemption from or abatement of real property taxation provided by an existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation.
4. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
  - a. The New Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the New Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
  - b. The New Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to a building on the Exemption Area that exists on the Effective Date.
  - c. Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the Owner, or any other person or entity to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
5. In consideration of the New Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area shall, for so long as the New Exemption shall remain in effect, waive the benefits of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit the granting of any real property tax abatement pursuant to Sections 467-b or 467-c of the Real Property Tax Law to real property occupied by senior citizens or persons with disabilities.

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for L.U. No. 594

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving 254 E 184 St DFC.GHPP.FY20, Block 3151, Lot 28; Bronx, Community District No. 5, Council District 15.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered Land Use item was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Finance for Preconsidered L.U. No. 592 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1208

**Resolution approving an exemption from real property taxes for property located at (Block 3151, Lot 28) Bronx, pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (Preconsidered L.U. No. 594).**

By Council Member Dromm.

**WHEREAS**, The New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) submitted to the Council its request dated November 1, 2019 that the Council take the following action regarding a housing project located at (Block 3151, Lot 28) Bronx (“Exemption Area”):

Approve an exemption of the Project from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (the “Tax Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, The project description that HPD provided to the Council states that the purchaser of the Project (the “Owner”) is a duly organized housing development fund company under Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the financial implications relating to the Tax Exemption;

**RESOLVED:**

The Council hereby grants an exemption from real property taxes as follows:

1. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - a. “Effective Date” shall mean the date that HPD and the Owner enter into the Regulatory Agreement.

- b. “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of the Bronx, City and State of New York, identified as Block 3151, Lot 28 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - c. “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is forty (40) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
  - d. “HDFC” shall mean 254 East 184 Street Housing Development Fund Corporation or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - e. “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - f. “New Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder with respect to the Exemption Area.
  - g. “Owner” shall mean the HDFC.
  - h. “Prior Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation for the Exemption Area approved by the Board of Estimate on June 7, 1990 (Cal. No. 29).
  - i. “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HPD and the Owner establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area during the term of the New Exemption.
2. The Prior Exemption shall terminate upon the Effective Date.
  3. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
  4. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
    - a. The New Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the New Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
    - b. The New Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to a building on the Exemption Area that exists on the Effective Date.

- c. Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the Owner, or any other person or entity to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
  - d. All previous resolutions, if any, providing an exemption from or abatement of real property taxation with respect to the Exemption Area are hereby revoked as of the Effective Date.
5. In consideration of the New Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area shall, for so long as the New Exemption shall remain in effect, waive the benefits of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit the granting of any real property tax abatement pursuant to Sections 467-b or 467-c of the Real Property Tax Law to real property occupied by senior citizens or persons with disabilities.

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for L.U. No. 595

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving Evergreen and Tiebout, LLC.Pillars.FY20, Block 3143, Lot 150 and Block 3738, Lot 27; Bronx, Community District Nos. 5 and 9, Council District 15 and 17.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered Land Use item was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Finance for Preconsidered L.U. No. 592 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1209

**Resolution approving an exemption from real property taxes for property located at (Block 3143, Lot 150; Block 3738, Lot 27) Bronx, pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (Preconsidered L.U. No. 595).**

By Council Member Dromm.

**WHEREAS**, The New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) submitted to the Council its request dated October 28, 2019 that the Council take the following action regarding a housing project located at (Block 3143, Lot 150; Block 3738, Lot 27) Bronx (“Exemption Area”):

Approve an exemption of the Project from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (the “Tax Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, The project description that HPD provided to the Council states that the purchaser of the Project (the “Owner”) is a duly organized housing development fund company under Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the financial implications relating to the Tax Exemption;

**RESOLVED:**

The Council hereby grants an exemption from real property taxes as follows:

1. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - a. “Company” shall mean Evergreen Tiebout, LLC or any other entity that acquires the beneficial interest in the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - b. “Effective Date” shall mean July 18, 2019.
  - c. “Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder.
  - d. “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of the Bronx, City and State of New York, identified as Block 3143, Lot 150 and Block 3738, Lot 27 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - e. “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is forty (40) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
  - f. “HDC” shall mean the New York City Housing Development Corporation.
  - g. “HDFC” shall mean Evergreen Tiebout Housing Development Fund Corporation or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - h. “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - i. “Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
  - j. “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HDC, HPD and the Owner executed on or after October 1, 2019 establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area on or after the date such Regulatory Agreement is executed.
2. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use), shall

be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.

3. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
  - a. The Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
  - b. The Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to buildings on the Exemption Area that exist on the Effective Date.
  - c. Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the Owner, or any other person or entity to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
4. In consideration of the Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area shall (a) execute and record the Regulatory Agreement, and (b) for so long as the Exemption shall remain in effect, waive the benefits of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit the granting of any real property tax abatement pursuant to Sections 467-b or 467-c of the Real Property Tax Law to real property occupied by senior citizens or person with disabilities.

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for L.U. No. 596

**Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving 1414 Walton Ave.Pillars.FY20, Block 2843, Lot 74; Bronx, Community District No. 4, Council District 14.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered Land Use item was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Finance for Preconsidered L.U. No. 592 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Dromm offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1210

**Resolution approving an exemption from real property taxes for property located at (Block 2843, Lot 74) Bronx, pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (Preconsidered L.U. No. 596).**

By Council Member Dromm.

**WHEREAS**, The New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) submitted to the Council its request dated November 1, 2019 that the Council take the following action regarding a housing project located at (Block 2843, Lot 74) Bronx (“Exemption Area”):

Approve an exemption of the Project from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (the “Tax Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, The project description that HPD provided to the Council states that the purchaser of the Project (the “Owner”) is a duly organized housing development fund company under Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the financial implications relating to the Tax Exemption;

**RESOLVED:**

The Council hereby grants an exemption from real property taxes as follows:

1. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - a. “Company” shall mean 1414 Walton LLC or any other entity that acquires the beneficial interest in the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - b. “Effective Date” shall mean June 6, 2019.
  - c. “Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder.
  - d. “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of the Bronx, City and State of New York, identified as Block 2843, Lot 74 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - e. “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is forty (40) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.

- f. “HDC” shall mean the New York City Housing Development Corporation.
  - g. “HDFC” shall mean 1414 Walton Housing Development Fund Corporation or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - h. “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - i. “Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
  - j. “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HDC, HPD and the Owner executed on or after October 1, 2019 establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area on or after the date such Regulatory Agreement is executed.
2. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
3. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
- a. The Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
  - b. The Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to a building on the Exemption Area that exists on the Effective Date.
  - c. Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the Owner, or any other person or entity to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
4. In consideration of the Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area shall (a) execute and record the Regulatory Agreement, and (b) for so long as the Exemption shall remain in effect, waive the benefits of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state or federal law, rule, or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit the granting of any real property tax abatement pursuant to Sections 467-b or 467-c of the Real Property Tax Law to real property occupied by senior citizens or persons with disabilities.

DANIEL DROMM, *Chairperson*; KAREN KOSLOWITZ, ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., VANESSA L. GIBSON, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, KEITH POWERS, FARAH N. LOUIS, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings**

Report for Int. No. 948-A

#### **Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to dedicated heat inspections and the installation of temperature reporting devices in certain multiple dwellings**

The Committee on Housing and Buildings, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on May 23, 2018 (Minutes, page 1986), respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

##### **Introduction**

On December 18, 2019, the Committee on Housing and Buildings, chaired by Council Member Robert E. Cornegy, Jr., will hold a hearing on Proposed Int. No. 948-A, which was first heard on October 16, 2018, and Proposed Int. No. 1211-A, which was [first heard on January 14, 2019. More information about these bills along with the materials for that hearing can be found at <https://on.nyc.gov/38J0NOv>.](#)

##### **Proposed Int. No. 948-A**

Proposed Int. No. 948-A would require the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD) to identify 50 class A multiple dwellings based on factors including number of temperature violations and heat-related complaints every two years. Owners of buildings identified by HPD under this law would then be required to install internet-capable temperature reporting devices for up to four years. These devices must be capable of measuring indoor air temperatures at least once per hour, and recording the temperature, along with the date and time of that recording, and making such information available through an ordinary internet connection, or some other means where no internet connection is available, to both the property owner and the tenant of the unit in which the device is installed. HPD would be required to conduct heat inspections of these buildings at least once every two weeks to ensure compliance with the provisions of this section and minimum heat requirements. HPD would be required to annually submit to the Mayor and the Speaker of the Council the list of units identified by this section, along with other information related to the implementation of this law.

This local law would take effect June 1, 2020.

**Proposed Int. No. 1211-A**

Proposed Int. No. 1211-A would require HPD to require developers who receive City financial assistance for new construction of housing development projects to set aside at least 15 percent of dwelling units offered for rent in each housing development project for homeless individuals and families. The term “housing development project” means construction of any multiple dwelling of no less than 41 new dwelling units offered for rent, provided that such multiple dwelling is subject to a regulatory agreement with a federal, state or local government agency, and provided, further, that the term “housing development project” shall not include any rehabilitation of a multiple dwelling or any construction of (i) any multiple dwelling that is owned by a limited-profit housing company organized pursuant to article 2 of the Private Housing Finance Law; or (ii) any multiple dwelling on HUD restricted land in which less than 100 percent of the class A dwelling units are subject to a regulatory agreement requiring that occupancy of such units be restricted based on the income of the occupants. HPD would be required to annually report to the Mayor and the Speaker of the Council the number of units set aside for homeless individuals and families in each housing development project and housing preservation project that has received City financial assistance, as well as whether the project is a supportive housing project.

This local law would take effect July 1, 2020.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 948-A:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 948-A**

**COMMITTEE: Housing and Buildings**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to dedicated heat inspections and the installation of temperature reporting devices in certain multiple dwellings.

**SPONSORS:** By Council Members Torres, Cornegy, Levine, Ampry-Samuel, Ayala, the Public Advocate (Mr. Williams), Brannan, Espinal, Lancman, Rivera, Maisel and Kallos (by request of the Brooklyn Borough President).

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Int. No. 948-A would require that no later than July 1, 2020, and every two years thereafter, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (the Department) to identify 50 class-A multiple dwellings based on factors including number of temperature violations and heat-related complaints. Such identified buildings would also be required to install internet-capable temperature reporting devices for a period of no less than four years. The Department would also be required to conduct dedicated heat inspections of these buildings at least once every two weeks.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law takes effect June 1, 2020, except that the Department may take such measures as are necessary for the implementation of this local law, including the promulgation of rules, before such date.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is estimated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation because the Department would utilize existing resources.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Luke Zangerle, Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATED REVIEWED BY:** Chima Obichere, Unit Head  
Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full council on May 23, 2018 as Int. No. 948 and was referred to the Committee on Housing and Buildings (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on October 16, 2018 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 948-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 18, 2019. Following a successful vote by the Committee, the legislation will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 17, 2019.

**(For text of Int. No. 1211-A and its Fiscal Impact Statement, please see the Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings for Int. No. 1211-A; for text of Int. No. 948-A, please see below)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends the adoption of Int. Nos. 948-A and 1211-A.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 948-A:)**

Int. No. 948-A

By Council Members Torres, Cornegy, Levine, Ampry-Samuel, Ayala, the Public Advocate (Mr. Williams), Brannan, Espinal, Lancman, Rivera, Maisel, Kallos, Lander, Chin, Perkins and Eugene (by request of the Brooklyn Borough President).

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to dedicated heat inspections and the installation of temperature reporting devices in certain multiple dwellings**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Article 8 of subchapter 2 of chapter 2 of title 27 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 27-2033.1 to read as follows:

*§ 27-2033.1 Heat inspections and installation of internet capable temperature reporting devices. a. Definitions. As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Heat season. The term “heat season” means the period from October 1 through May 31.*

*Internet capable temperature reporting device. The term “internet capable temperature reporting device” means a device that is capable of measuring the indoor air temperature not less than once per hour and recording such temperature, along with the date and time of such reading, for a period of time not less than the immediately preceding 90 days. Such device must be capable of making such information available through an ordinary internet connection or through other means when no such connection is present. Such information must be accessible to property owners and any tenant of the unit in which such device is placed.*

*b. 1. No later than July 1, 2020, and every two years thereafter, the department shall select 50 class A multiple dwellings that shall be subject to the requirements of this subdivision. The department shall select such class A multiple dwellings pursuant to criteria set forth in rules of the department, which shall include, but need not be limited to: (i) the number of violations of subdivision a of section 27-2029 over the preceding two years, and (ii) whether the department has received heat complaints from more than one dwelling unit in such class A multiple dwelling.*

*2. Annually, for the duration of heat season, the department shall conduct inspections of each class A multiple dwelling selected pursuant to this subdivision at least once every two weeks, without receipt of complaints, for compliance with the requirements of this section, section 27-2028 and subdivision a of section 27-2029, consistent with applicable law and in accordance with rules of the department. If the department has not issued one or more notices of violation of paragraph three of this subdivision, section 27-2028 or subdivision a of section 27-2029 to a class A multiple dwelling selected pursuant to paragraph one by January 31 of such inspection period, the department may discontinue such inspections in such class A multiple dwelling.*

*3. For a period of no more than four years, beginning on the date a class A multiple dwelling was last selected pursuant to this subdivision, the owner of each such class A multiple dwelling shall:*

*(a) Notify all tenants, at a time and manner described in rules promulgated by the department, regarding the requirements of this section, including installation of such devices, instructions on how to access the information collected by such devices, and the tenant’s right of refusal;*

*(b) Provide and install one internet capable temperature reporting device in one living room of each dwelling unit in such class A multiple dwelling by October 1 of the year in which such class A multiple dwelling was selected pursuant to this subdivision;*

*(c) Replace any such device that was stolen, removed, found missing or rendered inoperable during a prior occupancy of the dwelling unit and was not replaced prior to the commencement of the current occupancy of such dwelling unit;*

*(d) Replace such device within 30 days after the receipt of written notice provided by the tenant of the dwelling unit where such device is located that such device has become inoperable due to a defect in the manufacture or installation of such device and through no fault of the tenant;*

*(e) Maintain such records as the commissioner shall prescribe by rule relating to the installation and maintenance of such internet capable temperature reporting devices and collection of heat data from such devices, and make such records available to the commissioner upon request, consistent with applicable law and in accordance with rules of the department;*

*(f) Maintain a record of reasonable efforts, in accordance with procedures prescribed by rule of the department, to gain access to a tenant’s dwelling unit to install an internet capable temperature reporting device where the owner has been unable to gain such access and such tenant has not refused the installation of such device pursuant to paragraph six; and*

*(g) Maintain a written record of the number of each dwelling unit for which the tenant has refused installation of an internet capable temperature reporting device pursuant to paragraph six for not less than one year after such owner is no longer subject to the provisions of this section.*

*4. The tenant of each dwelling unit in a class A multiple dwelling in which an internet capable temperature reporting device has been provided and installed by the owner pursuant to this section shall:*

*(a) Keep and maintain such device in good repair; and*

*(b) Replace any such device that is stolen, removed, found missing or rendered inoperable during such tenant’s occupancy of such dwelling unit, except that the owner may make such replacement and charge such*

*tenant a maximum of \$50 for the cost of each such replacement.*

*5. The owner may not charge the tenant of a dwelling unit for the acquisition or installation of an internet capable temperature reporting device, nor for the replacement of such device where the replacement is due to wear or malfunction or pursuant to subparagraph (c) or subparagraph (d) of paragraph three of this subdivision, except as provided in subparagraph (b) of paragraph four of this subdivision.*

*6. A tenant of a dwelling unit in a class A multiple dwelling selected pursuant to this subdivision shall have the option to refuse an internet capable temperature reporting device installed in such tenant's dwelling unit. The owner of such class A multiple dwelling shall receive from the tenant written confirmation of the tenant's decision to opt out of such installation.*

*7. An owner of a class A multiple dwelling who is required to install an internet capable temperature reporting device pursuant to this section may apply to the department for discharge from such obligation in less than four years if the department did not issue any violation of this section, section 27-2028, or subdivision a of section 27-2029 during the immediately preceding heat season, or if such owner has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the department that such owner has taken permanent action to address the provision of heat for the next heat season. The department may establish a discharge process by rule.*

*c. On August 1, 2021, and annually thereafter, the department shall submit to the mayor and the speaker of the council a report containing, at a minimum:*

*1. Information about the implementation of the requirements of this section;*

*2. A list of the class A multiple dwellings selected in the most recent selection cycle pursuant to subdivision b;*

*3. The number of heat complaints from each of the two immediately preceding heat seasons associated with each class A multiple dwelling on such list;*

*4. The number of violations of sections 27-2028 and 27-2029 issued in each of the two immediately preceding heat seasons to each class A multiple dwelling on such list;*

*5. Where such information is available to the department, whether the owner of a class A multiple dwelling on such list corrected the condition that resulted in any violation of sections 27-2028 and 27-2029;*

*6. An evaluation of information that was collected from internet capable temperature reporting devices installed pursuant to this section;*

*7. The number of complaints received and violations issued during the period of time that the internet capable temperature reporting device was installed pursuant to this section;*

*8. For the report due August 1, 2021, the report shall include the information required by paragraphs two and seven, provided that information required by paragraphs one, three, four, five and six shall be included to the extent available to the department; and*

*9. For the report due August 1, 2023, a recommendation based on the information required by paragraph six as to whether the requirements of this section should remain in effect.*

*d. Failure to install an internet capable temperature reporting device pursuant to paragraph three of subdivision b may result in a hazardous violation.*

*§ 2. This local law takes effect June 1, 2020, except that the department may take such measures as are necessary for the implementation of this local law, including the promulgation of rules, before such date.*

ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN; RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RITCHIE J. TORRES, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, BILL PERKINS, CARLINA RIVERA, FARAH N. LOUIS; Committee on Housing and Buildings, December 18, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Salamanca.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report for Int. No. 1211-A

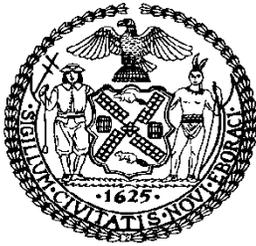
**Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to the department of housing preservation and development requiring that a percentage of dwelling units in housing development projects receiving city financial assistance be set aside for homeless individuals and families.**

The Committee on Housing and Buildings, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on October 31, 2018 (Minutes, page 4235), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings for Int. No. 948-A printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1211-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1211-A**

**COMMITTEE: Housing and Buildings**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to the department of housing preservation and development requiring that a percentage of dwelling units in housing development projects receiving city financial assistance be set aside for homeless individuals and families.

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Salamanca, Levin, Cornegy, Brannan, Lander, Reynoso, Torres, Barron, the Public Advocate (Mr. Williams), Ayala, Diaz, Gibson, Levine, Cabrera, Lancman, Espinal, Adams, Moya, Rivera, Kallos, Rosenthal, Rodriguez, King, Ampry-Samuel, Eugene, Menchaca, Chin, Cumbo, Van Bramer, Gjonaj, Perkins, Cohen, Constantinides, Richards, Holden, Koslowitz and Ulrich.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No. 1211-A would require the Department of Housing and Preservation (HPD) to require developers who receive City financial assistance for new construction of housing development projects with 41 or more units to set aside for homeless individuals and families at least 15 percent of dwelling units offered for rent in each housing development project. HPD would also be required to annually report to the Mayor and the Speaker of the Council on the number of units set aside for homeless individuals and families in each housing development project and housing preservation project that has received City financial assistance, as well as whether the project is a supportive housing project.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect July 1, 2020.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY21</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY22</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Capital Expenditures<sup>1</sup></b>	\$17,100,00	\$17,100,00	\$17,100,00

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is estimated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is estimated that the enactment of this legislation would result in additional capital expenditures for residential projects financed by HPD. Over the five-year period from 2014 to 2018, HPD financed the construction of 1,459 homeless units, or about 300 units annually; this accounts for about three percent of HPD's annual housing production of newly constructed units. The cost of financing 300 homeless units annually is already assumed and accounted for in the City's financial plan and are thus not included in this cost estimate. As such, it is estimated that the additional subsidy necessary to meet the requirements of this legislation would be approximately \$17.1 million in total for all covered units. Lastly, it is anticipated that the reporting requirements of this legislation would be implemented using existing expense budget resources.

**ESTIMATED COSTS:** City Capital Budget

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development  
New York City Department of Social Services  
New York City Open Data (Local Law 44 Data)  
Mayor's Office of City Legislative Affairs

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Sarah Gastelum, Principal Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATED REVIEWED BY:** Chima Obichere, Unit Head  
Rebecca Chasan, Senior Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council on October 31, 2018 as Intro. No. 1211 and was referred to the Committee on Housing and Buildings (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on January 14, 2019 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended, and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1211-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 18, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, the legislation will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 17, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1211-A:)**

<sup>1</sup> Capital Expenditures as a component of the City's Capital Budget.

## Int. No. 1211-A

By Council Members Salamanca, Levin, Cornegy, Brannan, Lander, Reynoso, Torres, Barron, the Public Advocate (Mr. Williams), Ayala, Diaz, Gibson, Levine, Cabrera, Lancman, Espinal, Adams, Moya, Rivera, Kallos, Rosenthal, Rodriguez, King, Ampry-Samuel, Eugene, Menchaca, Chin, Cumbo, Van Bramer, Gjonaj, Perkins, Cohen, Constantinides, Richards, Holden, Koslowitz, Rose and Ulrich.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to the department of housing preservation and development requiring that a percentage of dwelling units in housing development projects receiving city financial assistance be set aside for homeless individuals and families**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Title 26 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new chapter 28 to read as follows:

**CHAPTER 28**

**SET ASIDES IN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS FOR HOMELESS INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

*§ 26-2801 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*City financial assistance. The term “city financial assistance” means any loans, grants, tax credits, tax exemptions, tax abatements, subsidies, mortgages, debt forgiveness, land conveyances for less than appraised value or other thing of value allocated, conveyed or expended by the city other than as-of-right assistance, tax abatements or benefits, including but not limited to, benefits approved in accordance with sections 421-a or 489 of the real property tax law, or any assistance provided to a developer for a housing development project or a housing preservation project, the amount of which is based on an evaluation of as-of-right assistance, tax abatement or benefits for which such developer would have been eligible.*

*Class A dwelling unit. The term “class A dwelling unit” means a dwelling unit in a class A multiple dwelling, as defined in section 4 of the multiple dwelling law.*

*Department. The term “department” means the department of housing preservation and development.*

*Developer. The term “developer” means an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation or other entity that receives city financial assistance for a housing development project or a housing preservation project.*

*Dwelling unit offered for rent. The term “dwelling unit offered for rent” means a class A dwelling unit that is: (i) occupied on a rental basis; or (ii) required pursuant to a regulatory agreement with a federal, state or local government agency to be offered for occupancy on a rental basis, regardless of whether such unit has been constructed.*

*Housing development project. The term “housing development project” means construction of any multiple dwelling of no less than 41 new dwelling units offered for rent; provided that such multiple dwelling is subject to a regulatory agreement with a federal, state or local government agency, and provided, further, that the term “housing development project” shall not include any rehabilitation of a multiple dwelling or any construction of (i) any multiple dwelling that is owned by a limited-profit housing company organized pursuant to article 2 of the private housing finance law; or (ii) any multiple dwelling on HUD restricted land in which less than 100 percent of the class A dwelling units are subject to a regulatory agreement requiring that occupancy of such units be restricted based on the income of the occupants.*

*Housing preservation project. The term “housing preservation project” means rehabilitation or alteration of any multiple dwelling by a developer that preserves at least one dwelling unit offered for rent; provided that such multiple dwelling is subject to a regulatory agreement with a federal, state or local government agency, and provided, further, that the term “housing preservation project” shall not include any rehabilitation or alteration of any multiple dwelling that is owned by a limited-profit housing company organized pursuant to*

article 2 of the private housing finance law, and shall not include any rehabilitation or alteration of any multiple dwelling on HUD restricted land.

*HUD restricted land.* The term “HUD restricted land” means land that was subject to a declaration of trust or restrictive covenant in favor of the United States department of housing and urban development for the purpose of public housing.

*On-site supportive services.* The term “on-site supportive services” means the provision of services to residents that may include, but are not limited to, assistance with the physical health, mental health, and substance abuse needs of such residents.

*Receives.* The term “receives” means the execution of a written instrument that sets forth the provision of city financial assistance to a developer.

*Rehabilitation.* The term “rehabilitation” means correction and restoration to a better condition, which includes but is not limited to:

(i) projects involving demolition of a multiple dwelling, reconstruction of a multiple dwelling in place of the demolished multiple dwelling and provision to tenants of such demolished multiple dwelling an opportunity to occupy the reconstructed multiple dwelling; and

(ii) projects involving demolition of dwelling units in a multiple dwelling and reconstruction of new dwelling units in such multiple dwelling.

*Supportive housing project.* The term “supportive housing project” means a project for the provision of housing in which a developer has entered into a regulatory agreement with a federal, state or local government entity that requires (i) at least one residential unit in such project to be reserved for homeless, disabled individuals or homeless families with a disabled head-of-household, and (ii) the provision of on-site supportive services to the residents of such project.

§ 26-2802 *Set asides.* The department shall require that any developer who receives city financial assistance for a housing development project sets aside for homeless individuals and families at least 15 percent of the number of dwelling units offered for rent in such housing development project that are subject to a regulatory agreement requiring that occupancy of such units be restricted based on the income of occupants in such housing development project.

§ 26-2803 *Report.* By no later than September 30, 2021, and by September 30 in each year thereafter, the department shall submit to the mayor and the speaker of the council a report specifying the following data:

a. For each housing development project that received city financial assistance in the preceding fiscal year, (i) the number of dwelling units offered for rent that are subject to a regulatory agreement requiring that occupancy of such units be restricted based on the income of the occupants, (ii) the number of such units set aside for homeless individuals and families and (iii) whether such housing development project is a supportive housing project; and

b. For each housing preservation project that received city financial assistance in the preceding fiscal year, (i) the number of dwelling units offered for rent that are subject to a regulatory agreement requiring that occupancy of such units be restricted based on the income of the occupants, (ii) the number of such units set aside for homeless individuals and families and (iii) whether such housing preservation project is a supportive housing project.

§ 2. This local law takes effect July 1, 2020.

ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN; RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RITCHIE J. TORRES, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, BILL PERKINS, CARLINA RIVERA, FARAH N. LOUIS; Committee on Housing and Buildings, December 18, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Salamanca.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report for Int. No. 1710-A

**Report of the Committee on Housing and Buildings in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to exemption from taxation of alterations and improvements to multiple dwellings.**

The Committee on Housing and Buildings, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on September 12, 2019 (Minutes, page 2885), respectfully

**REPORTS:****Introduction**

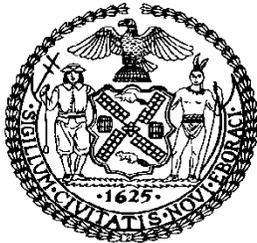
On December 19, 2019, the Committee on Housing and Buildings, chaired by Council Member Robert E. Cornegy, Jr., will hold a hearing on Proposed Int. No. 1710-A, which was first heard on September 23, 2019. [More information about this bills along with the materials for that hearing can be found at https://on.nyc.gov/2rakptW.](https://on.nyc.gov/2rakptW)

**Proposed Int. No. 1710-A**

Proposed Int. No. 1710-A would extend the J-51 tax exemption and abatement program through June 30, 2020, and would increase the assessed value limitation from \$35,000 to \$40,000. This bill would apply retroactively to June 30, 2019.

This local law would take effect immediately.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1710-A:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1710-A**

**COMMITTEE: Housing and Buildings**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to exemption from taxation of alterations and improvements to multiple dwellings.

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Richards, Grodenchik, Louis, Kallos, Vallone and Yeger.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No. 1710-A would extend the J-51 tax exemption and abatement program through June 30, 2020, and would increase the assessed value limitation from \$35,000 to \$40,000.

The J-51 program provides local real property tax exemption and abatement benefits to property owners of multi-family residential buildings who perform qualifying capital improvements on their property. Eligible

projects for this program include: City or privately-financed moderate and gut rehabilitations, privately-financed and governmentally-assisted major capital improvements to multiple dwellings, and conversions of lofts and other non-residential buildings into multiple dwellings. The type and length of J-51 benefit that a property receives depends on the degree of government assistance in the rehabilitation, the location of the property, and the extent and nature of the improvement.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2021

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY21</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is estimated that this legislation would have no impact on revenues because the financial plan already assumes that the J-51 program would be extended, and therefore the fiscal impact associated with this legislation is already reflected in the plan. The plan currently estimates that the Fiscal 2019 tax expenditure of this program will total \$297.9 million covering 461,829 units. This reflects \$223.1 million for 21,840 exemptions and \$74.8 million for 72,101 abatements.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** As the extension of this tax program is already reflected in the financial plan, it is estimated that there will be no impact on expenditures as a result of this legislation. Additionally, it is anticipated that existing resources would be used by HPD and the Department of Finance (DOF) to implement its provisions.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
New York City Department of Finance,  
Annual Report on Tax Expenditures Fiscal 2019

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Sarah Gastelum, Principal Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Chima Obichere, Unit Head  
Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the full Council on September 12, 2019 as Intro. No. 1710 and was referred to the Committee on Housing and Buildings (Committee). A hearing was held by the Committee on September 23, 2019, and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1710-A, will be considered by the Committee on December 19, 2019. Following a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1710-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

**DATE PREPARED:** December 18, 2019.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1710-A:)**

Int. No. 1710-A

By Council Members Richards, Grodenchik, Louis, Kallos, Vallone, Yeger and Eugene.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to exemption from taxation of alterations and improvements to multiple dwellings**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision b of section 11-243 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law number 60 for the year 2016, is amended to read as follows:

b. Subject to the limitations provided in subdivision d of this section and the restrictions in this section on conversion of buildings used in whole or in part for single room occupancy, any increase in the assessed valuation of real property shall be exempt from taxation for local purposes to the extent such increase results from the reasonable cost of: (1) the conversion of a class B multiple dwelling to a class A multiple dwelling except insofar as the gross cubic content of such building is increased thereby; or (2) the conversion of any nonresidential building or structure situated in the county of New York to a class A multiple dwelling except insofar as the gross cubic content of such building is increased; or (3) the conversion of any nonresidential building or structure situated in the counties of Bronx, Kings, Queens or Richmond to a class A multiple dwelling except insofar as the gross cubic content of such building or structure is increased thereby; or (4) alterations or improvements to the exterior of an otherwise eligible building or structure visible from a public street pursuant to a permit issued by the landmarks commission with respect to a designated historic or landmark site or structure; or (5) alterations or improvements constituting a moderate rehabilitation of a substantially occupied class A multiple dwelling except insofar as the gross cubic content of such building or structure is increased thereby; or (6) alterations or improvements to an otherwise eligible building or structure commenced after January first, nineteen hundred eighty designed to conserve the use of fuel, electricity or other energy sources or to reduce demand for electricity, including the installation of meters for purposes of measuring the amount of electricity consumed for each dwelling unit, and conversions of direct metering to a system that includes a master meter and submeters in any cooperative, condominium, or housing development fund company organized under article eleven of the private housing finance law; or (7) alterations or improvements to existing dwellings to eliminate existing unhealthy or dangerous conditions in any such existing dwelling or replace inadequate and obsolete sanitary facilities in any such existing dwelling, any of which represents fire or health hazards, including as improvements asbestos abatement to the extent such asbestos abatement is required by federal, state or local law, except insofar as the gross cubic content of such existing dwelling is increased thereby; or (8) conversion of residential units qualified for the protection of article seven-C of the multiple dwelling law in buildings or portions thereof registered with the New York city loft board as interim multiple dwellings pursuant to such article to units which are in compliance with the standards of safety and fire protection set forth in article seven-B of the multiple dwelling law or to units which have a certificate of occupancy as class A multiple dwellings; or (9) alterations or improvements commenced on or after September first, nineteen hundred eighty-seven constituting a substantial rehabilitation of a class A multiple dwelling, or a conversion of a building or structure into a class A multiple dwelling, as part of a program to provide housing for low and moderate income households as defined by the department of housing preservation and development pursuant to the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to subdivision m of this section, provided that such alterations or improvements or conversions shall be aided by a grant, loan or subsidy from any federal, state or local agency or instrumentality, including, in the discretion of the department of housing preservation and development, a subsidy in the form of a below market sale from the city of New York; or (10) alterations or improvements to any private dwelling or conversion of any private dwelling to a multiple dwelling or conversion of any multiple dwelling to a private dwelling, provided that such alterations, improvements or conversions are part of a project that has applied for or is receiving benefits pursuant to this section and shall be aided by a grant, loan or subsidy from any federal, state or local agency or instrumentality. Such conversions, alterations or improvements shall be completed within thirty months after the date on which same shall be started except that such thirty month limitation shall not apply to conversions of residential units

which are registered with the loft board in accordance with article seven-C of the multiple dwelling law pursuant to paragraph eight of this subdivision. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a sixty-month period for completion shall be available for alterations or improvements undertaken by a housing development fund company organized pursuant to article eleven of the private housing finance law, which are carried out with the substantial assistance of grants, loans or subsidies from any federal, state or local governmental agency or instrumentality or which are carried out in a property transferred from the city of New York if alterations and improvements are completed within seven years after the date of transfer. In addition, the department of housing preservation and development may grant an extension of the period of completion for any project carried out with the substantial assistance of grants, loans or subsidies from any federal, state or local governmental agency or instrumentality, if such alterations, improvements or conversions are completed within sixty months from commencement of construction. Provided, further, that such conversions, alterations or improvements shall in any event be completed prior to June thirtieth, two thousand [nineteen] *twenty*. Exemption for conversions, alterations or improvements pursuant to paragraph one, two, three, four, six, seven, eight or ten of this subdivision shall continue for a period not to exceed fourteen years and begin no sooner than the first tax period immediately following the completion of such conversions, alterations or improvements. Exemption for alterations or improvements pursuant to paragraph five or nine of this subdivision shall continue for a period not to exceed thirty-four years and shall begin no sooner than the first tax period immediately following the completion of such alterations or improvements. Such exemption shall be equal to the increase in the valuation, which is subject to exemption in full or proportionally under this subdivision for ten or thirty years, whichever is applicable. After such period of time, the amount of such exempted assessed valuation of such improvements shall be reduced by twenty percent in each succeeding year until the assessed value of the improvements is fully taxable. Provided, however, exemption for any conversions, alterations or improvements, which are aided by a loan or grant under article eight, eight-A, eleven, twelve, fifteen, or twenty-two of the private housing finance law, section six hundred ninety-six-a or section ninety-nine-h of the general municipal law, or section three hundred twelve of the housing act of nineteen hundred sixty-four (42 U.S.C.A. 1452b), or the Cranston-Gonzalez national affordable housing act, (42 U.S.C.A. 12701 et seq.), or started after July first, nineteen hundred eighty-three by a housing development fund company organized pursuant to article eleven of the private housing finance law which are carried out with the substantial assistance of grants, loans or subsidies from any federal, state or local governmental agency or instrumentality or which are carried out in a property transferred from the city of New York and where alterations and improvements are completed within seven years after the date of transfer may commence at the beginning of any tax period subsequent to the start of such conversions, alterations or improvements and prior to the completion of such conversions, alterations or improvements. The assessed valuation of the land occupied by such dwelling and any increase in assessed valuation resulting from conversions, alterations, or improvements other than those made pursuant to this section shall not be affected by the provisions of this section.

§ 2. Subparagraph iv of paragraph e of subdivision i-1 of section 11-243 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 52 for the year 2018, is amended to read as follows:

(iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the assessed value limitation shall not at any time exceed [thirty-five] *forty* thousand dollars.

§ 3. This local law takes effect immediately.

ROBERT E. CORNEGY, Jr., *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN; RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, CARLINA RIVERA, FARAH N. LOUIS; Committee on Housing and Buildings, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report of the Committee on Land Use

Report for L.U. No. 590

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. 20205152 HAM (MMN1902 – LEMLE West 117th Street) submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law and Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for the approval of an Urban Development Action Area Project, the waiver of the area designation requirements, the waiver of the requirements of Section 197-c and 197-d of the Charter, and an exemption from real property taxes for property located at 138, 140, and 264 West 117th Street (Block 1901, Lots 51, 52 and 53), Borough of Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on November 26, 2019 (Minutes, page 4036) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

### REPORTS:

#### **SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 10**

**20205152 HAM**

Application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant Article 16 of the General Municipal Law and Section 577 of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for approval of an urban development action area project, waiver of the area designation requirement, waiver of the requirements of Sections 197-c and 197-d of the New York City Charter, and a real property tax exemption for property located at 138 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 51), 140 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 52), and 264 West 117 Street (Block 1922, Lot 53) the approval of real property tax exemption, Council District 9.

#### **INTENT**

To approve the Project as an Urban Development Action Area Project and a real property tax exemption pursuant to Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for the project which will provide approximately forty-one (41) dwelling units including one (1) superintendent unit.

#### **PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** December 2, 2019

**Witnesses in Favor:** Four

**Witnesses Against:** None

#### **SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** December 19, 2019

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the requests made by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development.

**In Favor:**

Adams, Koo, Miller, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** December 19, 2019

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Salamanca, Gibson, Deutsch, Koo, Lancman, Levin, Miller, Reynoso, Richards, Treyger, Grodenchik, Adams, Rivera.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None.

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Adams offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1211

**Resolution approving an Urban Development Action Area Project pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law and a real property tax exemption pursuant to Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for property located at 138 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 51), 140 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 52), and 264 West 117 Street (Block 1922, Lot 53), Borough of Manhattan; and waiving the urban development action area designation requirement and the Uniform Land Use Review Procedure, Community District 10, Borough of Manhattan (L.U. No. 590; 20205152 HAM).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Adams.

**WHEREAS**, the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") submitted to the Council on November 13, 2019 its request dated October 22, 2019 that the Council take the following actions regarding the proposed Urban Development Action Area Project (the "Project") located at 138 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 51), 140 West 117 Street (Block 1901, Lot 52), and 264 West 117 Street (Block 1922, Lot 53), Community District 10, Borough of Manhattan (the "Disposition Area or Exemption Area"):

1. Find that the present status of the Disposition Area tends to impair or arrest the sound growth and development of the municipality and that the proposed Urban Development Action Area Project is consistent with the policy and purposes of Section 691 of the General Municipal Law;

2. Waive the area designation requirement of Section 693 of the General Municipal Law pursuant to Section 693 of the General Municipal Law;
3. Waive the requirements of Sections 197-c and 197-d of the Charter pursuant to Section 694 of the General Municipal Law;
4. Approve the project as an Urban Development Action Area Project pursuant to Section 694 of the General Municipal Law; and
5. Approve an exemption of the Exemption Area from real property taxes pursuant to Section 577 of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law.

**WHEREAS**, the Project is to be developed on land that is an eligible area as defined in Section 692 of the General Municipal Law, consists solely of the rehabilitation or conservation of existing private or multiple dwellings or the construction of one to four unit dwellings, and does not require any change in land use permitted under the New York City Zoning Resolution;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Project on December 2, 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and financial implications and other policy issues relating to the Project.

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the present status of the Disposition Area tends to impair or arrest the sound growth and development of the City of New York and that a designation of the Project as an Urban Development Action Area Project is consistent with the policy and purposes stated in Section 691 of the General Municipal Law.

The Council waives the area designation requirement pursuant to Section 693 of the General Municipal Law.

The Council waives the requirements of Sections 197-c and 197-d of the New York City Charter pursuant to Section 694 of the General Municipal Law.

The Council approves the Project as an Urban Development Action Area Project pursuant to Section 694 of the General Municipal Law.

The Project shall be developed in a manner consistent with the Project Summary that HPD has submitted to the Council on November 13, 2019, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Pursuant to Section 577 of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, the Council approves an exemption of the Exemption Area from real property taxes as follows:

- a. For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - (1) “Company” shall mean 117 Preservation Partners LLC or a limited liability company that acquires the beneficial interest in the Exemption Area with the approval of HPD.

- (2) “Effective Date” shall mean the later of (i) the date of conveyance of the Exemption Area to the HDFC, or (ii) the date that HPD and Owner enter into the Regulatory Agreement.
  - (3) “Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation provided hereunder.
  - (4) “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, identified as Block 1901/Lot 51, Block 1901/Lot 52 and Block 1922/Lot 53 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
  - (5) “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is forty (40) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
  - (6) “HDFC” shall mean 117 Preservation Housing Development Fund Company, Inc. or a housing development fund company that acquires the Exemption Area with the prior written consent of HPD.
  - (7) “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
  - (8) “Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
  - (9) “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HPD and Owner establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area during the term of the Exemption.
- b. All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial or community facility use), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
- c. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
- (1) The Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to the Owner of the Exemption Area and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified herein, the Exemption shall prospectively terminate.

- (2) The Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to buildings on the Exemption Area that exist on the Effective Date.
- (3) Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, Owner, or any past owner to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
- d. In consideration of the Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area, for so long as the Exemption shall remain in effect, shall waive the benefits, if any, of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state or federal law, rule or regulation.

**ATTACHMENT:**

**PROJECT SUMMARY**

1. **PROGRAM:** MULTIFAMILY PRESERVATION LOAN PROGRAM
2. **PROJECT:** MMN1902 – LEMLE West 117 Street
3. **LOCATION:**
- a. **BOROUGH:** Manhattan
- b. **COMMUNITY DISTRICTS:** 10
- c. **COUNCIL DISTRICTS:** 9
- d. **DISPOSITION AREA:**
- | <u>Block</u> | <u>Lot</u> | <u>Address</u>      |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1901         | 51         | 138 West 117 Street |
| 1901         | 52         | 140 West 117 Street |
| 1922         | 53         | 264 West 117 Street |
4. **BASIS OF DISPOSITION PRICE:** Nominal (One dollar (\$1.00) per lot)
5. **TYPE OF PROJECT:** Rehabilitation
6. **APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:** Three (3) Multiple Dwellings
7. **APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF UNITS:** Forty-one (41) dwelling units (including one (1) superintendent unit)
8. **HOUSING TYPE:** Rental

- 9. ESTIMATE OF INITIAL RENTS:** Initial rents will be established in compliance with federal regulations, where applicable, and will be affordable to the targeted income groups. All units will be subject to rent stabilization. Eligible tenants may apply for rent subsidies.
- 10. INCOME TARGETS:** The Disposition Area contains occupied buildings that will be sold subject to existing tenancies. Vacant units, if any, will be rented in compliance with federal regulations, where applicable. Upon vacancy, all units will be rented to families with annual household incomes up to 120% of the area median.
- 11. PROPOSED FACILITIES:** None
- 12. PROPOSED CODES/ORDINANCES:** None
- 13. ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS:** Type II
- 14. PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE:** Approximately twenty-four (24) months from closing to completion of construction

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, ANTONIO REYNOSO, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Parks and Recreation**

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Parks and Recreation and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for Int. No. 1825

**Report of the Committee on Parks and Recreation in favor of approving and adopting, a Local Law in relation to the naming of 55 thoroughfares and public places, Punjab Avenue, Borough of Queens, Gurdwara Street, Borough of Queens, Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard, Borough of Queens, Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way, Borough of Staten Island, Larry Hanley Way, Borough of Staten Island, Johnny Wheels Way, Borough of Staten Island, Benito “Benny” DeRosa Way, Borough of Staten Island, Bishop Kearney Way, Borough of Brooklyn, FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Aileen Hernandez Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Justice Arthur M. Schack Way, Borough of Brooklyn, St. Ephrem’s Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Father Paul Schneirla Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Dominick Della Rocca Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Benjamin Ward Way, Borough of Manhattan, Firefighter Faizal Coto Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Emmanuel Frias Way, Borough of the Bronx, Detective Joseph Taylor Way, Borough of Brooklyn, King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lt. Mark W. McKay Way, Borough of the Bronx, Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way, Borough of the Bronx, George O’Neill Way, Borough of Queens, US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way, Borough of Queens, Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue, Borough of Queens, Frank Macri Way, Borough of Queens, Aaron Adler Way, Borough of Queens, Abe Miller Way, Borough of Queens, Diane Halbran Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Frank Varriano Way, Borough of Staten Island, FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way, Borough of Staten Island, Halvor A. James Way, Borough of Queens, Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way, Borough of Queens, Evelyn Thomas Way, Borough of Manhattan, Randy Nelson “Bubba” McGhee Place, Borough of Manhattan, Santos “Frenchie” Ramos Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sister Peggy Walsh Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Nzingha Abena Way, Borough of Queens, Carl David Richardson Foundation Way, Borough of Queens, Carlos Alberto Martínez Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dioris Valladares Way, Borough of Manhattan, Reginaldo Atanay Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dr. Nasry Michelen Way, Borough of Manhattan, William L. Taitt Way, Borough of Staten Island, Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way, Borough of Staten Island, Richard Propper Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way, Borough of the Bronx, Mike Greco Way, Borough of the Bronx, Joe Liberatore Way, Borough of the Bronx, Martin ‘Marty’ J. Bromberger Way, Borough of Brooklyn, CPL. John McHugh Way, Borough of Queens, Isamu Noguchi Way, Borough of Queens, Jay Kriegel Way, Borough of Manhattan, Claudette Colvin Way, Borough of the Bronx and the repeal of sections 20, 26, 74 and 76 of local law number 158 for the year 2019 and section 53 of local law number 139 for the year 2018.**

The Committee on Parks and Recreation, to which the annexed preconsidered proposed local law was referred on December 19, 2019, respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

Comment:

On December 18, 2019, the Committee on Parks and Recreation will hold a hearing to vote on Preconsidered Int. No. 1825, in relation to the co-naming of fifty-five (55) thoroughfares and public places. The Council acts upon the authority granted in subdivision (b) of section 25-102.1 of the New York City Administrative Code which states:

b. Unless the local law specifically provides otherwise, any local law changing the name of a street, park, playground or portion thereof, or any facility or structure, located and laid out on the city map, that bears a name indicated on the city map shall not be construed to require a change in such name as it is indicated on the city map; provided, however, that in the case of a local law changing the name of a street or portion thereof, the name added by such local law shall be posted on a sign placed adjacent to or near a sign bearing the name of such street or portion thereof indicated on the city map.

The following street name changes are not to be construed as a change in the City Map, but as additional names to be posted near or adjacent to the street or location indicated on the City Map.

### **Section 1. Punjab Avenue**

Introduced by Council Member Adams

The Punjabis or Punjabi people are an ethnic group associated with the Punjab region in South Asia, specifically in the northern part of the Indian subcontinent, presently divided between Punjab, India and Punjab, Pakistan. Historically, the Punjabi people were a heterogeneous group and were subdivided into a number of clans called biradari (literally meaning "brotherhood") or tribes, with each person bound to a clan. However, Punjabi identity also included those who did not belong to any of the historical tribes. With the passage of time, tribal structures are coming to an end and are being replaced with a more cohesive and holistic society, as community building and group cohesiveness form the new pillars of Punjabi society. In relative contemporary terms, Punjabis can be referred to in three most common subgroups: Punjabi Muslims, Punjabi Sikhs and Punjabi Hindus. Due to political, social and economic factors a significant number of Punjabi Sikhs have immigrated to build their homes throughout the nation—particularly in the last three decades or so. Specifically, Richmond Hill, New York, has a high concentration of these immigrants and is a community that can be identified as a Punjabi Sikh enclave. As this demographic group continues to grow and foster a particular social environment, the children of Punjabi immigrants have forged a unique identity in which they balance the traditional values of their family's heritage with the intricacies of urban America. The obstacles they face originate because of different structural, communal and cultural reasons. These problems work together to be a heavy burden on the youth of a community that is still very much assimilating into the nation's landscape. Although there are Punjabi youth from the community who are beginning to access the resources and education they need in order to uplift themselves and their families, much more is needed in order to develop the ability of this first generation group to navigate through the hurdles they face in order to experience the prosperity that their parents dreamed of.

### **Section 2. Gurdwara Street**

Introduced by Council Member Adams

Sikhism began more than 500 years ago. Since then Sikhs have believed in and practiced justice, freedom and equality for everyone no matter what their gender, race or religion. A gurdwara is a place of assembly and worship for Sikhs. People from all faiths, and those who do not profess any faith, are welcomed in Sikh gurdwaras. From 1972 the Richmond Hill gurdwara founded by the Sikh Cultural Society of New York welcomed Sikhs from the entire New York metropolitan area travelled there to attend religious services. The gurdwara offered meals, lodging and other services to visitors and to the continuing stream of Sikh immigrants. It served as a house of worship, community center and entry point to a new country. As increasing numbers of Sikh immigrants arrived in America the gurdwara continued to be the central focus for this community. Many of these immigrants found work in Richmond Hill and called this area home. Gurdwaras in the city of New York are seen as a religious cornerstone and beacons of hope.

### **Section 3. Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard**

Introduced by Council Member Adams

March 29, 1945 – May 22, 2019

Lawrence Cecil Smith served in United States Army as a Field Medic during the Vietnam War. Soon after he was honorably discharged and attended and graduated from John Jay College of Criminal Justice with a

Bachelors of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice. He became a police officer at the 113<sup>th</sup> Precinct in Queens, New York and was the Youth Officer for his precinct and later received the distinction of Gold Shield Detective. As Youth Officer, he started the Precinct Camp and Explorers Program and the 113<sup>th</sup> Precinct Youth Council that provided the youths of the community a place to belong to. He took many students on numerous college tours throughout the United States and served as a mentor to many in the community inspiring people to become police officers and corrections officers.

#### **Section 4. Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way**

Introduced by Council Member Ampry-Samuel  
February 28, 1943 – June 2, 2018

At the age of thirteen, Archbishop Roy E. Brown and his family moved to New York where he completed his education at the John Jay High School. It was there that his gift for singing was discovered. He began formal training in voice (opera) and music. At the age of seventeen, he acknowledged his call to the ministry and later began evangelizing. He was ordained as a minister in April 1964, and in 1965 he accepted his first pastorate at the First Baptist Church of Deer Park in Long Island, New York where he pastored for one year. In 1966, he became pastor of Pilgrim Baptist Church, then located in Brownsville. His passion for his work lead him to many types of outreach across communities. He was a presence on radio broadcasts and community events. In addition to preaching, teaching and singing, he was gifted in decorating, negotiating, producing and directing. He ministered to vast congregations of various denominations. He was consecrated as Bishop on July 18, 1990, and established the Pilgrim Assemblies International, Inc. on that same day. Pilgrim Assemblies is a Christian Reformation presently composed of churches throughout the United States, the Caribbean, South Africa and West Africa. He was elevated to the office of Archbishop on March 27, 1996. On July 12, 1998, the Pilgrim Church relocated to a larger worship facility in Bedford-Stuyvesant. Archbishop Brown re-married Paula Scarlett in 1998. Archbishop Brown received many certificates, proclamations and honors from civic, political, and religious organizations.

#### **Section 5. Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way**

Introduced by Council Members Borelli and Matteo  
Died July 27, 2019

Terrance McAvoy was an eight year veteran of the New York City Police Department. He was originally assigned to the 72<sup>nd</sup> Precinct before his promotion to sergeant. He was later assigned to the Brooklyn Transit unit and had made and assisted on hundreds of arrests. He committed suicide becoming the seventh police officer death by suicide in 2019.

#### **Section 6. Larry Hanley Way**

Introduced by Council Member Borelli  
Died May 7, 2019

Larry Hanley was the founding member of the Working Families Party in New York State. He served as president of the Amalgamated Transit Union (ATU) who fought for more than 200,000 ATU members, transit riders and all trade unions. He advocated for better public transportation and for social, racial and economic justice for the working class. He was also the youngest president elected to Local 726. He led a successful campaign to reduce fares on express buses to Manhattan. He served as the Staten Island chairman of David Dinkins' 1989 mayoral campaign, helping to elect New York's first African-American Mayor. He also challenged the MTA and with the help of others he was able to secure a 125% increase in ridership and 500 more jobs in his local union.

#### **Section 7. Johnny Wheels Way**

Introduced by Council Member Borelli  
Died August 23, 2019

John Karl was an expert in wildlife and was heavily involved with the Staten Island Mall Greenmarket. He earned a degree in geology and also mentored struggling college students. He worked at GrowNYC and the borough's greenmarkets. He was a paraplegic since age 11 after he fell from a roof, but he still managed to fish and kayak. He was instrumental in cleaning and preserving Jack's Pond in Great Kills. He rescued many

ducks that became tangled in fishing wire and fishing hooks and nursed them back to health. He singlehandedly restocked the pond of native freshwater fish, turtle, eel and clam breeds. He was the first and only compost coordinator at GrowNYC's Staten Island Green Market. He also volunteered as a swim instructor to handicapped children at the Downtown YMCA.

#### **Section 8. Benito “Benny” DeRosa Way**

Introduced by Council Member Borelli

August 10, 1940 – October 26, 2019

Benito “Benny” DeRosa was the co-founder of Pastosa Ravioli, established in the late 1970's. He was known for his incredible work ethic and dedication to his family.

#### **Section 9. Bishop Kearney Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

Bishop Kearney was an all-girls Catholic high school that opened in 1961. It was known for its strong academic and sports programs. The school closed on August 31, 2019.

#### **Section 10. FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

June 4, 1954 – May 2, 2014

Walter gave his life serving the people of this city, ultimately succumbing to illness related to the rescue and recovery work he participated in after the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001. He was a lifelong New Yorker who was born and raised in Brooklyn. He attended Holy Name in Park Slope and Brooklyn Technical High School. For 38 years, he served as a member of BRAVO Volunteer Ambulance, serving the Bay Ridge and Dyker Heights communities as an EMT, Board Member, and Vice President of Operations. For 36 years, he worked for FDNY-EMS. His career was his passion and through his work as an instructor at the FDNY-EMS Academy, he imparted his knowledge and experience on so many young men and women who continue to serve today. As an officer, he helped mold future generations of heroes by mentoring, guiding, and leading by example.

#### **Section 11. Aileen Hernandez Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

May 23, 1926 – February 13, 2017

Aileen Hernandez was an African-American union organizer, civil rights activist and women's rights activist who helped found the National Organization for Women (NOW) and later served as its president between 1970 and 1971. Under her leadership, NOW organized the Women's Strike for Equality in 1970. In 1965, President Lyndon B. Johnson named her the first and at that time, only woman on the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. She was also involved with organizations including Black Women Organized for Political Action, a group founded in 1968 to educate, train and involve African-American Women in the political process. In 2005, she was part of a group of 1,000 women from 150 nations who were collectively nominated for the Nobel Peace Prize for their work in social justice and civil rights.

#### **Section 12. Justice Arthur M. Schack Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

Died May 2, 2014

Arthur Schack was known as a “champion for the little guy” in foreclosure cases. He was a former teacher at Bay Ridge High School and a Troop 20 leader who later became a judge when he was elected to the Kings County Criminal Court. He served as legal counsel to the Major League Baseball Players Association and president of the Kings County American Inn of Court. He routinely performed induction ceremonies for the Dyker Heights Civic Association, the Bay Ridge Community Council and other local groups. In 2008, he refused to allow 13 out of 14 foreclosures, dismissing 12 cases outright. In 2009, he dismissed nearly half of the foreclosures brought to court which earned him respect from struggling homeowners. He served on Community Board 10 from 1983 to 1998 and served as chair for three years. He was a member of the Stars and Stripes Democratic Club.

**Section 13. St. Ephrem's Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

This co-naming will commemorate the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of St. Ephrem's school that has educated tens of thousands of students, hosts numerous social and community events and participates in food donations, clothing drives and outreach to the homebound, sick and elderly.

**Section 14. Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

Died 22, 1922

Patrolman Arthur Loewe was assigned to the 78<sup>th</sup> Precinct and had served with the New York Police Department for five years and was a veteran of WWI. He was killed in the line of duty while trying to stop a burglary. He was posthumously awarded the New York City Police Department Medal of Honor.

**Section 15. Father Paul Schneirla Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

Father Paul Schneirla became pastor of St. Mary's at its founding in 1951 and served continuously for over 50 years until his retirement in 2002. He was also a general board member of the National Council of Churches since the 1940's and was the last surviving member of the original founders of the Standing Conference of the Canonical Orthodox Bishops in the Americas. He served as a priest of the Antiochian Archdiocese for 71 years and was the first chairman of its Department of Christian Education, he served as Dean of the Atlantic Deanery and the first editor of The Word Magazine. He was recognized as a leading voice in both Christian ecumenical circles and in inter-faith dialogue around the world and he ran clothing drives, programs to feed the hungry, efforts to achieve social justice and opened St. Mary's for community groups to conduct meetings, social events and fundraisers.

**Section 16. Dominick Della Rocca Way**

Introduced by Council Member Brannan

Died June 11, 1998

Dominick Della Rocca was a long-time business owner in Bay Ridge operating Della Rocca's restaurant. He was also the leader of an organization which began as the Locality Mayors and grew into being The Community Mayors, a not for profit, non-political group that he ran for 50 years to focus on special needs children and is dedicated to improving the quality of life of children with disabilities. He helped coordinate "Operation Santa Claus" where children receive gifts from Santa Claus who flies in on an airplane at JFK airport. He founded the Buck Wingo Athletic League, the Fort Greene Civic Center and received numerous awards for his work for the community. He was also a member of the Police Honor Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, the National Jewish Welfare Board, the Touchdown Club of America and the New York Police Veterans Association, among many others.

**Section 17. Benjamin Ward Way**

Introduced by Council Member Chin

August 10, 1926 - June 10, 2002

Benjamin Ward was the first African-American New York City Police Commissioner under Mayor Koch. He served as a police officer beginning in 1951 when he became the first African-American officer assigned to Brooklyn's 80<sup>th</sup> Precinct. He rose through the ranks over the years to lieutenant and eventually served as special legal counsel to Police Commissioner Howard R. Leary. He later was named a Deputy Police Commissioner of Trials, Deputy Commissioner of Community Affairs and Traffic Commissioner in 1973. He then became Chief of the New York City Housing Authority and the Commissioner of the Department of Corrections before becoming the 34<sup>th</sup> Police Commissioner.

**Section 18. Firefighter Faizal Coto Way**

Introduced by Council Member Deutsch  
January 30, 1985 – December 9, 2018

Faizal Coto was a dedicated member of the FDNY whose commitment to the Coney Island community was unparalleled. He was killed while off-duty in a road-rage incident on the Belt Parkway.

**Section 19. Emmanuel Frias Way**

Introduced by Council Member Diaz, Sr.

Emmanuel Frias was an integral part of the community who fought the majority of his life against membranous glomerulonephritis (MGN) disease. MGN disease is a condition in which changes in the structures of your kidney can cause swelling and inflammation and can lead to problems with the functioning of the kidneys. Despite his illness he gave back by assisting elderly patients at the Castle Hill Medical Center of NY where he was beloved by many patients. Emmanuel believed in giving back to those in need and was a member of the AVA Association in the Dominican Republic, that helped provide medical supplies to the clinics, restoration of homes for those in the impoverished villages, and backpacks filled with school supplies for young children to commence the new school year. He unfortunately fell victim to his illness at the young age of 32.

**Section 20. Detective Joseph Taylor Way**

Introduced by Council Member Espinal, Jr.  
Died August 29, 1977

Detective Joseph D. Taylor served with the New York City Police Department for nine years and was assigned to the 83<sup>rd</sup> Precinct. He was killed in the line of duty when he and another officer responded to a call of a man with a firearm inside an apartment.

**Section 21. King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way**

Introduced by Council Member Gibson

This co-naming will honor Jerry King (July 18, 1908 – May 26, 1996) who served in the United States Army from 1942 until 1945 where he earned the Medal of Good Conduct. After seeing a circus as a kid, he became fascinated with the unicycle. He began learning to ride one and soon after, began teaching other kids in his neighborhood how to ride. Eventually, he and his wife put together the King Charles Troupe, which became the first all-African-American act in Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey Circus in 1969.

**Section 22. Lt. Mark W. McKay Way**

Introduced by Council Member Gjonaj  
February 13, 1964 – April 4, 2012

Mark W. McKay was born and later served with the New York City Fire Department on April 8, 1985 and was assigned his first two years to Engine Company 38. He was promoted to lieutenant in December 1997, and served the remainder of his career in that role until his retirement on November 15, 2005, serving with Ladder Company 27, as well as Rescue 4. He was cited four times for acts of bravery and awarded honors in 1991, 1992, 2003, and 2004. He died as a result of 9/11 related illness after responding to the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center.

**Section 23. Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way**

Introduced by Council Member Gjonaj  
February 24, 1976 – May 2, 2019

Patrick McGovern was a police officer for over 19 years serving with the 49<sup>th</sup> Precinct and Bronx Zoo detail. He was a responder on 9/11 and worked on the rescue and recovery efforts at Ground Zero for three months. He died as a result of 9/11 related illness.

**Section 24. George O'Neill Way**

Introduced by Council Member Holden

Died July 18, 2018

George O'Neill served in the United States Army, and later became the owner of O'Neill's sports bar that was founded by his father in December 1933. O'Neill's became well-known for hosting events, such as benefits for the NYPD, FDNY and St. Jude's Hospital.

**Section 25. US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way**

Introduced by Council Member Holden

January 20, 1925 – December 20, 1988

Stanley Wdowiak enlisted in the United States Navy and served in WWII. He served as a Radioman Second Class of a nine member crew onboard the U.S.S. Pillsbury. He received the Navy Cross from the President of the United States of America for his extraordinary heroism and devotion to duty when the U.S.S. Pillsbury captured the German Submarine U-505, on June 4, 1944, off Cape Blanco in French West Africa. The submarine was running on the surface with enemy personnel below setting demolition charges and scuttling, however, Stanley Wdowiak and two other crew members of the U.S.S. Pillsbury plunged down the conning tower of the enemy submarine and captured the German crewman. Eventually, the enemy submarine was towed to Bermuda.

**Section 26. Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue**

Introduced by Council Member Holden

Ruth and John Kempisty met while serving in the Armed Forces during WWII and married shortly after the war. They settled in Maspeth and became members of Community Board 5, the Anti-Crime task force, the Anti-Sludge Group, the United Veterans and Fraternal Organizations of Maspeth. They were members of the Juniper Park Civic Association, the 104<sup>th</sup> Precinct Civilian Observation Patrol and Communities of Maspeth and Elmhurst Together. Ruth who passed away on October 29, 2013 served on the State Senate Veterans Advisory Commission and the Women in Military Service to America. John passed away on May 16, 2019, supported the annual Three Man Basketball Tournament at Frontera Park and was a member of the Parks Service Committee of Community Board 5.

**Section 27. Frank Macri Way**

Introduced by Council Member Koslowitz

Died September 3, 2007

Frank Macri served with the New York City Police Department for over 12 years and was assigned to Police Service Area 2. On 9/11, he survived the collapse of World Trade Center tower two and was later assigned to Ground Zero and the Fresh Kills landfill, where he inhaled toxic chemicals. He died of 9/11 related illness.

**Section 28. Aaron Adler Way**

Introduced by Council Member Koslowitz

April 6, 1929 – April 25, 2019

Aaron Adler was a United States Army Veteran of the Korean War. He graduated from Baruch College with a Bachelor's degree and studied Industrial Psychology and worked for 38 years for the International Ladies Garment Workers Union as Benefits Counselor. After that, he worked for ten more years at the Garment Industry Development Corp as a Director of Job Development and Placement. He dedicated his support and empathy towards the garment workers and loved helping people. Aaron loved music and played clarinet with the Laurelton Symphony Orchestra. In addition, he wrote a comedy column for his high school newspaper and continued to write poems for family and friends throughout his life. Aaron loved books, film, theater, and music. He was an active community member who created, and organized 100 music shows for the community. He received a Proclamation for his service to the community.

**Section 29. Abe Miller Way**

Introduced by Council Member Koslowitz  
February 9, 1922 – June 21, 2019

Abraham W. Miller was born in the Bronx and went to his first Yankees game at five years old. He served in the Army Air Corps in the South Pacific during WWII and was honorably discharged. He worked for the NYC transit and designed train overpass bridges, one of which is in Forest Hills. He got involved with the Forest Hills Little League and Forest Hills Youth Activities Association. They recruited him to write the weekly articles for the local papers highlighting results and special plays of the week. This included writing for the Long Island Press. He became a player agent who set up the entire league schedule for over 700 children. He was the enforcer of Little League rules. He rounded up sponsors when needed. He eventually became president of the league. Getting further drawn in, he became Chairman of the Board of the Forest Hills Youth Activities Association. He also ran the Summer Programs for the entire Queens district. The association had been renting space for many years to serve as the headquarters. He raised money to build its own Clubhouse right at the fields. This successful endeavor got us the Abe Miller Clubhouse. For his community work, he was honored by the NY Mets, Staten Island Yankees and Brooklyn Cyclones. He also helped former Little Leaguers to volunteer their time with the league. He always wrote recommendation letter for them for college too.

**Section 30. Diane Halbran Way**

Introduced by Council Member Lander  
Died September 6, 2017

Diane Halbran was a police officer who died as a result of cancer she developed following her assignment to assist with search and rescue efforts at the World Trade Center site after the 9/11 terrorist attacks.

**Section 31. Frank Varriano Way**

Introduced by Council Member Matteo  
October 26, 1957 – March 31, 2002

Frank Varriano was employed by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and worked in the Twin Towers. On 9/11, he was in his office on the 88<sup>th</sup> floor of the North Tower at the time of the attacks. He immediately began helping everyone to the exits and carried a man in his 90's from the 11<sup>th</sup> floor all the way to safety outside of the Tower just before it collapsed. A year later, he had a massive heart attack as a result of the trauma he experienced and passed away as a result of 9/11 related illness as recognized by the September 11<sup>th</sup> fund.

**Section 32. FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way**

Introduced by Council Member Matteo  
1942 – 2018

FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio joined the FDNY in 1968 and retired in 2007. He was assigned to L45, L113, L147 and Batt 22. He spent three months at Ground Zero after the 9/11 attacks and later was diagnosed with cancer. He died as a result of 9/11 related illness.

**Section 33. Halvor A. James Way**

Introduced by Council Member Miller  
September 11, 1936 – November 13, 2018

Halvor A. James served in the United States Army as a Commissioned Officer-First Lieutenant and later earned a worked 32 years for the City of New York Department of Social Services. He was also very active in the National Association of Social Workers, the Retirees of District 37 AFSCME, served as president of the St. Albans Civic Improvement Association, member of the Friends of St. Albans Library, member of the United 199<sup>th</sup> Street Block Association, the Southeast Queens Crime Task Force, Jamaica NAACP, the Douglas/King, Elmer Blackurne and Guy R. Brewer Democratic Clubs and president of the PTA at P.S. 95 in Queens. He was also first vice chair of the Board of Directors of the Alpha Phi Alpha Senior Citizen Center and an active member of the Hampton Alumni Association.

### **Section 34. Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way**

Introduced by Council Member Miller

Rev. Floyd H. Flake is a former member of the United States House of Representatives serving from 1987 to 1997, former president of Wilberforce University and senior pastor of the Greater Allen African Methodist Episcopal Cathedral. Allen has become one of the nation's foremost Christian churches and is listed among the top twenty churches in America in Outreach Magazine's Annual Survey. He also authored a best-selling book called, *The Way of the Bootstrapper: None Action Steps for Achieving Your Dreams*, and the, *African American Church Management Handbook*. In Congress, he funded the Nation's first One Stop Small Business Capital Center which is the model for additional centers that are now operating in the Federal Empowerment Zones and provides technical assistance and loans to small businesses.

### **Section 35. Evelyn Thomas Way**

Introduced by Council Member Perkins

Evelyn Thomas was born to immigrant parents from St. Kitts, British Virgin Island. Evelyn was raised in her family home at 227 West 131st Street. Evelyn and her husband Herbert Thomas bought their own home in the 1950's at 252 West 132<sup>nd</sup> Street and soon afterwards, her father and sister bought 254 West 132<sup>nd</sup> Street. Evelyn became an advocate for local homeownership and engaged her neighbors to take pride in their block. Evelyn Thomas worked as a secretary for Percy Sutton from 1966 to 1977 and was engaged in the local community board and public meetings in efforts to advance neighborhood preservation and investment in her Harlem community. As a community activist, Evelyn established the Central Harlem Association of Small Homeowners and Small Businessmen (CHASH SB) in 1957. The purpose of this organization was to unite local homeowners and small business owners in community investment and betterment. This organization was the predecessor to the currently existing Neighborhoods United Association of West 132nd Street. In the 1950s, "slum clearance" projects aimed to demolish the homes on the southside of West 132<sup>nd</sup> Street and the northside of West 131<sup>st</sup> Street. These homes were owned predominantly by African-Americans and Caribbean immigrant families. Due to her activism, Evelyn and CHASH were able to prevent the demolition of properties on West 131st Street and West 132nd Street. From 1973 to 1976, Evelyn Thomas and her neighbors participated in the "Spruce Up" Program geared towards improving the physical condition of properties on West 131st Street and West 132nd Street. Guided by her leadership, 83 out of 86 houses were rehabilitated despite a lack of federal investment and very limited state and local government resources.

### **Section 36. Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee Place**

Introduced by Council Member Perkins

January 8, 1953 – May 9, 2016

Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee was the director of the Phipps Police Athletic League (PAL) in Harlem. Under his leadership, the Phipps PAL was the first PAL to win the National Arts Program Award. He developed the Harlem PAL into one of the most innovative programs in New York City and he was known for admitting children even when their parents could not afford the league. He set up basketball, volleyball, dance classes, arts and crafts and other recreational opportunities for children. He received the Community Service Award, which is now known as the Randy "Bubba" Nelson McGhee Community Service Award and the Randy "Bubba" Nelson McGhee Basketball Classic tournament was named in his honor.

### **Section 37. Santos "Frenchie" Ramos Way**

Introduced by Council Member Reynoso

Died June 11, 2019

Santos "Frenchie" Ramos grew up in Puerto Rico and later came to New York in his 20's. When he was 36 years-old, he opened Frenchie's Gym in Williamsburg and remained open for 43 years, helping kids stay off the streets and away from drugs and gang violence. He also was a referee at the first WrestleMania.

### **Section 38. Sister Peggy Walsh Way**

Introduced by Council Member Reynoso and Levin

March 1, 1934 – March 18, 2019

Sister Peggy Walsh joined the Sisters of St. Joseph in 1952 and later began teaching at Transfiguration Parish in 1959 where she taught 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade for the next 60 years. She managed the summer program for recreation, education and spiritual growth and also helped establish an after-school program for children. She established a large community daycare center called Nuestros Ninos. She organized and participated in street clean-ups and rent strikes to call attention to tenants' rights. She founded the Immigration Program of the Southside Community Mission which was recognized by the Federal Board of Immigration and Appeals of the U.S. Department of Justice, and legal counseling and assistance yearly to thousands of immigrants going through the legalization process throughout the City. She also assisted Central Americans during the 1980's by providing training sessions and workshops so that people could benefit from the Amnesty Program that was established in 1986.

### **Section 39. Nzingha Abena Way**

Introduced by Council Member Richards

March 21, 1939 – February 19, 2019

After graduating from High school, Sister Nzingha moved to New York where she was a dedicated wife and mother who volunteered and worked with many organizations. The murder of Emmett Till inspired Sister Nzingha to devote her life working for Justice, Peace and Equality for all. She worked in Poverty Programs set up in 1968 to help secure jobs for inner city youth and provide day care centers. She volunteered in the Public Schools from 1962-1973. She eventually found her calling as an educator. She attended Fordham University on full scholarship where she received a Bachelor of Arts in Education/Social Science and a Master's in Education. Sister Nzingha believed all children can learn, despite labels and status. She was known as a very caring and loving teacher. Sister Nzingha worked as a teacher at P.S. 113K, P.S. 21K and Brooklyn College High School Academy. After retiring from the NYC Dept. of Education, she continued her work in the community. She was the Co-Chair of the Million Man/Woman March Coordinating Council of Queens, Inc. from 1995-2008. She was Vice President and Board member for the Varied Internship Program, for more than 20 years, in that capacity she helped more than 1000 youth from Laurelton, St. Albans, Springfield Gardens, Queens Village, Rosedale and the Far Rockaways secure meaningful after school paid internships. Sister Nzingha was a key organizers of the Annual Black College Tour, For 5 years she annually travelled with 100's of Junior and High School students to more than 11 historically Black Colleges. She also had a leadership role in organizing Youth Days, Fathers and their Families Marches and community political, education and economic forums for the residents of Southeast Queens. Sister Nsenga's devotion and dedication to serving her community was legendary. At the time of her transition, she was also doing volunteer teaching in the after school program at P.S.156. She also served as a board member of C.E.M.O.T.A.P., Sankofa Spa and Resorts, Dinizulu African Museum, and the African Poetry Theater. She was also a member of Sisters with a Vision, and Justice for Else.

### **Section 40. Carl David Richardson Foundation Way**

Introduced by Council Member Richards

August 19, 1994 – March 27, 2014

Carl David Richardson was killed during an altercation at a barber shop. Before his death, he was adamant about helping his community and participated in many voluntary activities, including time he spent with the children at PS 46 in Bayside, Queens assisting children with activities and the helping the school's occupational therapist, which he was pursuing a career in. The Carl David Richardson Foundation (CDR) was founded in April 2014 to educate people on how to resolve conflicts peacefully. The Foundation holds motivational speeches, seminars and workshops. Since then, The CDR Foundation has provided an open forum where our youth are able to "Let's Talk" during our Teen Summit. CDR Foundation Inc. has a youth activity schedule, which includes Youth empowerment forum, Conflict Resolution Discussion, Parent Involvement, Health & Wellness Awareness, Salsa & Zumba, Mental Health Training, Self-Image, Health Relationship, Drug Awareness, How to Prepare Healthy Meals, Bullying & College Preparation.

**Section 41. Carlos Alberto Martínez Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rodriguez

August 16, 1932 - August 2011

Carlos Alberto Martínez was born in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (DR). He moved to New York in 1961 and worked at a plastic factory as a mechanic and taxi driver. He endeavored to open his own car repair business and by 1977, his business had become “La Estrella Auto Part,” an automobile mechanics and body parts company. After struggling with alcohol dependency for many years, he joined Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) in 1980, an entity he considered his lifeline. Feeling welcome at AA, he invested himself into getting well. His faith, determination, and the AA community contributed to his success in reorganizing his life. In 1984, he contributed to the founding of the “Association of Merchants and Professionals in Support of the Dominican Liberation Party.” He became close to Professor Juan Bosch, the leader of the Dominican Liberation Party and participated avidly in both the domestic political arena in DR and New York City. He supported various grassroots political candidates, earning a reputation as a distinguished member of the community. In 2002, together with a handful of people, he decided to create the Committee for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Addiction, with the mission of helping alcoholic patients and drug addicts who needed help but were afraid to seek it because of the stigma linked to mental health and substance abuse. Don Carlos, as he was affectionately called, cared deeply about those who helped and their families. He fought to change perceptions and systems that catalogued substance abuse patients as general psychiatry patients, managing that 8 New York hospitals assigned special facilities and targeted responses to care for them. After discharge, he found appropriate homes for participants and helped them join AA, where they had access to a support system as they started their journey towards sobriety. For Carlos, the work with Alcoholics Anonymous became his life mission. He was concerned with sponsoring and giving emotional support to many substance abuse patients. Saving lives for him was a duty and a mission. Not only was he an active member, he founded several AA chapters, mentored countless members, and shared his personal testimony to help others. In addition to his work in caring for substance abuse sufferers, Carlos Martínez invested his time and resources in development programs in the DR. He served as President of the famed Dominican “Club de Leones” chapter in Manhattan. He obtained a government grant to offer free prostate cancer early detection tests for those who could not afford it and he volunteered at Lincoln Hospital, where he campaigned to educate and spread information about prostate cancer. In 1999, he created LUZ DIVINA, a magazine to disseminate information on the work carried out by the Committee for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Addiction. He received support from several medical professionals, businessmen and Dominican merchants. Valued and respected throughout the NY community, Don Carlos achieved that for two consecutive years the Mayor of New York City designated the month of December as the month for the Prevention of alcoholism and drug addiction.

**Section 42. Dioris Valladares Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rodriguez

1916 – 2001

Dioris Valladares was a famous Merengue singer, bandleader, composer, arranger, and multi-instrumentalist who made several hit records for Arsonia Records in the 1950’s and ‘60’s. He sailed from Ciudad Trujillo to New York on the S.S. Coamo on December 8, 1936 and lived in East Harlem. In 1939, he began touring the United States with various bands. His recording debut occurred in 1941 with Alberto Iznaga and His Orchestra Siboney. On July 30, 1942, he enlisted as a private in the United States Army at Fort Jay on Governor’s Island. He entered active duty on August 13, 1942 and was honorably discharged on November 24, 1945. He rose to prominence in New York City around 1950 singing merengues and playing the güira with bandleader Juanito Sanabria in the Club Caborrojeño on the corner of Broadway and 145th St. In fact, the three merengue arrangements in particular, “La Cuchacha,” “Canto de Hacha,” and “La Amanca,” were asked for sometimes multiple times a night at Club Caborrojeño. His nightclub success caught the attention of Ansonia Records boss Rafael Perez who assembled the seven-piece Conjunto Tipico Cibaño with Angel Viloría playing accordion and directing the band. Together, Valladares and Viloría recorded three classic merengue albums which sold throughout the United States, the Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico and the rest of Latin America. After the band split up, they both continued on to have successful solo careers. Dioris Valladares formed his own orchestra in 1953 and had a residency at the Gloria Palace, on 86th Street and Third Avenue.

In the early 1960s Dioris signed with Alegre records recording two solo albums and was a member of the Alegre All Stars.

### **Section 43. Reginaldo Atanay Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rodriguez

Reginaldo Atanay was a journalist born in the city of San Pedro de Macoris in the Dominican Republic and later resided in New York City for decades. He directed the digital newspaper Atanay.com, published by the advertising company Relaciones Iberoamericanas in New York. He worked for newspapers such as, *La Nación*, *El Caribe*, *Prensa Libre*, the news desk at Radiotelevisión Dominicana, and the Dominican edition of the Cuban magazine *BohemiaLibre* in the Dominican Republic. There, he also participated in many television and radio programs, including Rahintel Canal 7, La Voz del Tropic, Emisoras Unidas and Radio Central. For his journalistic work, the Dominican government decorated him with the Order of Duarte, Sanchez and Mella in the grade of knight. He published works for the newspaper El Caribe, at a very young age, as well as literary essays and poems. His most passionate journalistic work occurred while working at *La Nación*, where he wrote opinion columns that were critical of the government and considered progressive. His opinions made him a target of the mainstream media that catered to the government of dictator Rafael L. Trujillo. When he moved to New York, he wrote a weekly column called Bohio Dominicano, where he wrote about issues of interest to the Dominican Diaspora in New York City, for El Diario-La Prensa. He was hired as a reporter, assistant director, associate director, publisher and community editor for El Diario until 2003. He also wrote several books which include previously published articles, unpublished works about different towns, people, places and villages of the Dominican Republic.

### **Section 44. Dr. Nasry Michelen Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rodriguez

1924 – July 3, 2018

Dr. Michelen was born in San Juan de la Maguana, Dominican Republic into a distinguished family. He obtained his medical degree at the American University of Beirut in Lebanon. He established a practice as a surgeon in Bethlehem, Palestine but returned to his native country after a few years where he practiced in the San Juan region's public hospital system. His administrative skills and acumen were recognized by the Minister of Health who awarded him a scholarship to obtain his master's in Public Health at Columbia University, New York. Upon his return from studying he was appointed Superintendent of Hospitals during President Trujillo's dictatorship. He was a fierce critic of the regime, during and after Trujillo's reign. He was one of the leaders of the opposition to the new government that was formed after Trujillo's death. The government's persecution was such that he was forced to leave the country, along with his family. He returned to New York, where he was appointed Associate Director of Elmhurst Hospital in Queens and later, Executive Director of Lincoln Hospital in the Bronx and was the first Hispanic and Dominican in New York State to be an executive director of a hospital. As executive director of the hospital, he recruited a cadre of Latino physicians to the medical staff in an effort to provide culturally appropriate care and better serve the predominantly Latino population of the South Bronx. He successfully advocated for the building of a new Lincoln Hospital at 149<sup>th</sup> St. and the Grand Concourse. He was also part of a group of community activists that fought for better services in the South Bronx. In 1968, he was one of the founders of Hostos Community College of CUNY and its first president. Hostos' focus was to train a team of healthcare professionals that would serve the South Bronx and other underserved areas. His dream was that it would become a medical school. Additionally, he was the executive director of the Regional Medical Program in Delaware and the director of the Division of Hospital Accreditation of the New York State Department of Health. As director, he was a strong advocate for the patients and was responsible, among other achievements, for the department's requirement that all hospitals post the Patient's Bill of Rights in a visible location. He was a professor of the Mt. Sinai School of Medicine and founded and/or led numerous Dominican organizations including the Dominican Medical Society in NY, where he served as president, Asociaciones Dominicanas, and Alianza Dominicana, among others. He was one of the founding members and the first Grand Marshall of the Dominican Day Parade.

**Section 45. William L. Taitt Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rose  
1947 – 2015

William L. Taitt was a political consultant and community liaison for many local political leaders, including Michael McMahon and Howard Golden, the former borough president of Brooklyn and for Democratic Staten Island Borough President Ralph Lamberti. He served in the Merchant Marines in 1965 and also served in the U.S. Air Force from 1969 to 1971 earning the rank of sergeant. He was a member of Occupy the Block and Get Out The Vote and served as president of Citizens Organized for Political Empowerment. He was appointed as a full voting member of the HIV Health and Human Services Planning Council of New York which established over 300 community-based programs to care for those affected by AIDS and HIV infection. He also served on the Community Board 1 and did political commentary for the television show Live and Direct on Staten Island Cable.

**Section 46. Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way**

Introduced by Council Member Rose  
September 19, 1985 – May 15, 2012

Taurean E. Williams-Wells joined the Auxiliary Police at the North Shore's 120<sup>th</sup> Precinct and was also a member of Youth In F.O.C.U.S., a Park Hill-based group committed to helping at-risk youth. He participated in the rescue efforts at Ground Zero and later died as a result of 9/11 related illness. He received two awards from former Senator Gentile and the New York City Police Department for his heroic effort and bravery during the recovery effort.

**Section 47. Richard Propper Way**

Introduced by Council Member Salamanca  
April 14, 1935 – September 23, 2016

Richard Propper had a long and successful career in retail, teaching and real estate. He graduated from New York University in 1957, returned to school to receive his MBA at the age of 67, and taught at the Laboratory Institute of Merchandising (LIM) for over 15 years. An owner and operating of multiple women's clothing stores, he was the founder and Board President of the HUB 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Business Improvement District in the Bronx where he was a true champion for small business owners and operators. He was devoted to Third Avenue, owning several properties and managing his family's retail shops for well over four decades. He was a staunch advocate for small businesses, serving on the NYC BID Association's Retail Advisory Board for his role as pioneer for conceptualizing the role of retail during the great Bronx decline. Due to his efforts, the Third Avenue commercial corridor remained robust during the 1970s, 80s and 90s when other commercial corridors in the Bronx were shuttered completely. Throughout the years, he remained committed to small businesses and the South Bronx. One of Richard's last actions was penning New York State legislation on small businesses and business improvement districts from his hospital bed. The legislation was passed prior to his death. Also, the Richard A. Propper Scholarship was set up after his death for youths attending Hostos Community College.

**Section 48. Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way**

Introduced by Council Member Torres  
Died June 2019

Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza was killed when he rushed into a building fire to tray and save a three-year-old girl from the blaze. Sadly, both he and the toddler died from their injuries a few days later.

**Section 49. Mike Greco Way**

Introduced by Council Member Torres  
Died March 20, 2019

Mike Greco was known as the Mayor of Arthur Avenue who opened a delicatessen in the Arthur Avenue Retail Market during the 1950's. Mike's Deli became the heart of the Bronx's Little Italy attracting residents, celebrities, athletes and politicians. He would always feed people at his deli who could not afford it and also brought food to people's homes who were less fortunate. He also donated food to local organizations and

received the Businessman of the Year Award from the Bronx Borough President and the Bronx Merchant organization. He was a member of the National Italian Association.

### **Section 50. Joe Liberatore Way**

Introduced by Council Member Torres

1918 - July 2011

Joe Liberatore began his street vendor career in the 1930's and became the last of the original 117 food merchants who first opened in the 1940 at the public retail market in the Bronx when Mayor La Guardia planned to remove the city's thousands of pushcart peddlers. He worked 14-16 hour days out of his seven-foot pushcart selling potatoes, onions, lemons and strawberries. He accepted an award from the Municipal Arts Society on behalf of the market in 2010. He was very active in his church and volunteered at church events.

### **Section 51. Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger Way**

Introduced by Council Member Treyger

Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger was very active in the Coney Island community. He was a member of the Astella Neighborhood Development Corporation to advocate for affordable housing, he was a member of the Shorefront Democratic Club and eventually became the Male Democratic Leader, he was very involved with Community Board 13, served on Coney Island Hospital's Community Advisory Board and was instrumental in getting healthcare accessible to the neighborhood, was a member of the CERT team and he was also very involved with the Brooklyn Cyclones.

### **Section 52. CPL. John McHugh Way**

Introduced by Council Member Vallone

March 6, 1924 – July 21, 2019

John McHugh was drafted into the United States Army and served in the First Infantry Division in WWII. He fought at the Battle of Normandy and the Battle of the Bulge and received the Silver Star for gallantry in action, the Bronze Star for meritorious service, the European Theater of Operations ribbon which contains silver arrow head for the Normandy invasion, four bronze stars which indicate the major battles he fought in, two Presidential unit citations for Crucifix Hill and Hurtgen Forest, the combat infantry badge and the Fort Eger given by Belgium for action there during the war. In 2014, he was inducted into the state Senate Veterans Hall of Fame and was an honoree at the Little Neck-Douglaston Memorial Day Parade.

### **Section 53. Isamu Noguchi Way**

Introduced by Council Member Van Bramer

November 17, 1904 – December 30, 1988

Isamu Noguchi was a Japanese American artist and landscape architect who also designed stage sets for various Martha Graham productions and furniture pieces. He received the Edward MacDowell Medal for Outstanding Lifetime Contribution to the Arts in 1982, the National Medal of Arts in 1987, the Order of the Sacred Treasure from the Japanese government in 1988 and the U.S. Postal service issued a 37-cent stamp honoring him in 2004. The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum is located in Long Island City. The Museum was founded and designed by Noguchi and opened in May 1985 and displays his art. He also started Nisei Writers and Artists Mobilization for Democracy in 1942 to raise awareness of the patriotism of Japanese Americans during WWII.

### **Section 54. Jay Kriegel Way**

Introduced by Council Member Chin

Jay Kriegel was Senior Advisor for the Related Companies, developer of Hudson Yards, the largest project in NYC history. Serving as Chief of Staff to New York City Mayor John V. Lindsay (1966-73), Kriegel's efforts included creating the first Civilian Complaint Review Board and liaison to the historic Kerner Commission Report on urban disorders. He later led the city's campaign to save the deductibility of state and local taxes against attack by President Reagan in the 1986 Tax Reform Act; he served as President of New York City's bid to host the 2012 Olympic Games; he co-founded The American Lawyer magazine; advised governments, including the Prime Minister of Turkey and the President of Kazakhstan; and, as Senior Vice

President at CBS, conceived of Retransmission Consent, enacted in 1994 which provides broadcasters with a new revenue stream of payments from cable companies. In non-profit activities, he merged two distressed Brooklyn hospitals in 1982 to create Interfaith Medical Center, and served on the boards of Prep for Prep, New Visions for Public Schools, and The After School Corporation (TASC), the Steering Committee of ABNY, NYU's Center for Global Affairs, and the Kent Land Trust.

**Section 55. Claudette Colvin Way**

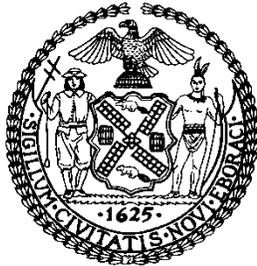
Introduced by Council Member Diaz

Claudette Colvin was born in Montgomery, Alabama in 1939. A few months before Rosa Parks, she stood up against segregation in Alabama in 1955 at the age of 15 when she was arrested for refusing to give up her seat on a city bus to a white passenger, saying it was her constitutional right to sit there. Her case was considered being used by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, however they decided against pursuing it because of her age. The court found her guilty and she was put on probation. She later moved to New York City where she worked as a nurse's aide until her retirement in 2004.

**Section 56. The REPEAL of Sections 20, 26, 74 and 76 of Local Law number 158 for the year 2019.** This section repeals Section 20, 26, 74 and 76 of Local Law number 158 for the year 2019.

**Section 57. The REPEAL of Section 53 of Local Law number 139 for the year 2018.** This section repeals Section 53 of Local Law number 139 for the year 2018.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Preconsidered Int. No. 1825:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PRE-CONSIDERED INTRO. NO: 1825**

**COMMITTEE: Parks and Recreation**

**TITLE:** A Local Law in relation to the naming of 55 thoroughfares and public places.

**SPONSOR (S):** By Council Members Adams, Ampry-Samuel, Borelli, Brannan, Chin, Deutsch, Diaz, Espinal, Jr., Gibson, Gjonaj, Holden, Koslowitz, Lander, Levin, Matteo, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Jr., Torres, Treyger, Vallone and Van Bramer.

In relation to the naming of 55 thoroughfares and public places, Punjab Avenue, Borough of Queens, Gurdwara Street, Borough of Queens, Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard, Borough of Queens, Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way, Borough of Staten Island, Larry Hanley Way, Borough of Staten Island, Johnny Wheels Way, Borough of Staten Island, Benito "Benny" DeRosa Way, Borough of Staten Island, Bishop Kearney Way, Borough of Brooklyn, FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Aileen Hernandez Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Justice Arthur M. Schack Way, Borough of Brooklyn, St. Ephrem's Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Father Paul Schneirla Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Dominick Della Rocca Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Benjamin Ward Way, Borough of Manhattan, Firefighter Faizal Coto Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Emmanuel Frias Way, Borough of the Bronx, Detective Joseph Taylor Way, Borough of Brooklyn, King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lt. Mark W. McKay Way, Borough of the Bronx,

Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way, Borough of the Bronx, George O'Neill Way, Borough of Queens, US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way, Borough of Queens, Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue, Borough of Queens, Frank Macri Way, Borough of Queens, Aaron Adler Way, Borough of Queens, Abe Miller Way, Borough of Queens, Diane Halbran Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Frank Varriano Way, Borough of Staten Island, FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way, Borough of Staten Island, Halvor A. James Way, Borough of Queens, Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way, Borough of Queens, Evelyn Thomas Way, Borough of Manhattan, Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee Place, Borough of Manhattan, Santos "Frenchie" Ramos Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sister Peggy Walsh Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Nzingha Abena Way, Borough of Queens, Carl David Richardson Foundation Way, Borough of Queens, Carlos Alberto Martínez Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dioris Valladares Way, Borough of Manhattan, Reginaldo Atanay Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dr. Nasry Michelen Way, Borough of Manhattan, William L. Taitt Way, Borough of Staten Island, Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way, Borough of Staten Island, Richard Propper Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way, Borough of the Bronx, Mike Greco Way, Borough of the Bronx, Joe Liberatore Way, Borough of the Bronx, Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger Way, Borough of Brooklyn, CPL. John McHugh Way, Borough of Queens, Isamu Noguchi Way, Borough of Queens, Jay Kriegel Way, Borough of Manhattan, Claudette Colvin Way, Borough of the Bronx and the repeal of sections 20, 26, 74 and 76 of local law number 158 for the year 2019 and section 53 of local law number 139 for the year 2018.

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** The proposed law would add, through the posting of additional signs, the following new street names:

<b>New Name</b>	<b>Present Name</b>	<b>Limits</b>
Punjab Avenue	101 <sup>st</sup> Avenue	Between 111 <sup>th</sup> Street and 123 <sup>rd</sup> Street
Gurdwara Street	97 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Between Lefferts Boulevard and 117 <sup>th</sup> Street
Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard	Baisley Boulevard	Between 167 <sup>th</sup> Street and 168 <sup>th</sup> Street
Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way	None	At the intersection of Broadway and Linden Street
Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way	Francine Court	
Larry Hanley Way	Yukon Avenue	Between Forest Hill Road and Richmond Avenue
Johnny Wheels Way	None	At the intersection of Ramble Road and Adrienne Place
Benito "Benny" DeRosa Way	Richmond Avenue	Between Wilson Avenue and Eltingville Boulevard
Bishop Kearney Way	None	At the southeast corner of 60 <sup>th</sup> Street and Bay Parkway
FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way	None	At the northeast corner of 68 <sup>th</sup> Street and Colonial Road
Aileen Hernandez Way	None	At the intersection of Bay Ridge Avenue and 12 <sup>th</sup> Avenue
Justice Arthur M. Schack Way	None	At the intersection of Ridge Boulevard and 89 <sup>th</sup> Street
St. Ephrem's Way	None	At the intersection of Bay Ridge Parkway and Ft. Hamilton Parkway
Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way	None	At the intersection of 74 <sup>th</sup> Street and 4 <sup>th</sup> Avenue
Father Paul Schneirla Way	None	At the intersection of 81 <sup>st</sup> Street and Ridge Boulevard
Dominick Della Rocca Way	None	At the intersection of 69 <sup>th</sup> Street and

		Shore Road
Benjamin Ward Way	Baxter Street	Between Worth Street and Walker Street
Firefighter Faizal Coto Way	None	At the northwest corner of Surf Avenue and West 8th Street
Emmanuel Frias Way	None	At the intersection of Castle Hill Avenue and Quimby Avenue
Detective Joseph Taylor Way	None	At the southwest corner of Menahan Street and Knickerbocker Avenue
King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way	Clinton Avenue	Between East 170 <sup>th</sup> Street and Crotona Park South
Lt. Mark W. McKay Way	None	At the intersection of Parsifal Place and Ellis Place
Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way	Rhineland Avenue	Between Eastchester Road and Stillwell Avenue
George O'Neill Way	None	At the intersection of 53 <sup>rd</sup> Drive and 65 <sup>th</sup> Place
US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way	None	At the northeast corner of 64 <sup>th</sup> Street and Flushing Avenue
Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue	None	At the northwest corner of 58 <sup>th</sup> Avenue and 69 <sup>th</sup> Street
Frank Macri Way	None	At the southeast corner of Clyde Street and Yellowstone Boulevard
Aaron Adler Way	None	At the northwest corner of Lefferts Boulevard and Austin Street
Abe Miller Way	None	At the intersection of Fleet Street and Groton Street
Diane Halbran Way	Greenwood Avenue	Between East 4 <sup>th</sup> Street and East 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street
Frank Varriano Way	None	At the intersection of Otis Avenue and Richmond Road
FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way	None	At the intersection of The Boulevard and Deems Avenue
Halvor A. James Way	None	At the southeast corner of 198 <sup>th</sup> Street and Linden Boulevard
Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way	Merrick Boulevard	Between Jamaica Avenue and the Cross Island Parkway
Evelyn Thomas Way	None	At the southeast corner of West 132 <sup>nd</sup> Street and Frederick Douglass Boulevard
Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee Place	None	At the northeast corner of 123 <sup>rd</sup> Street and Frederick Douglass Boulevard
Santos "Frenchie" Ramos Way	None	At the northeast corner of Marcy Avenue and Broadway
Sister Peggy Walsh Way	None	At the northeast corner of Hewes Street and Marcy Avenue
Nzingha Abena Way	None	At the intersection of 233 <sup>rd</sup> Street and Francis Lewis Boulevard
Carl David Richardson Foundation Way	None	At the intersection of 228 <sup>th</sup> Street and Merrick Boulevard
Carlos Alberto Martínez Way	None	At the intersection of 165 <sup>th</sup> Street and Audubon Avenue

Dioris Valladares Way	None	At the intersection of St. Nicholas Avenue and 165 <sup>th</sup> Street
Reginaldo Atanay Way	None	At the intersection of Dyckman Street and Nagle Street
Dr. Nasry Michelen Way	None	At the intersection of 166 <sup>th</sup> Street and Audubon Avenue
William L. Taitt Way	None	At the northeast corner Vanderbilt Avenue and Roff Street
Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way	None	At the northeast corner of Broad Street and Tompkins Avenue
Richard Propper Way	None	At the intersection of East 151 <sup>st</sup> Street and Third Avenue
Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way	None	At the intersection of Crotona Avenue and Grote Street
Mike Greco Way	None	At the intersection of Hughes Avenue and Crescent Avenue
Joe Liberatore Way	None	At the intersection of Arthur Avenue and Crescent Avenue
Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger Way	None	At the northeast corner of West 19 <sup>th</sup> Street and Surf Avenue
CPL. John McHugh Way	156 <sup>th</sup> Street	Between 14 <sup>th</sup> Avenue and Crydners Lane
Isamu Noguchi Way	None	At the southeast corner of 33 <sup>rd</sup> Road and 9 <sup>th</sup> Street
Jay Kriegel Way	None	At the northwest corner of Park Place and Broadway
Claudette Colvin Way	None	At the southeast corner of Unionport Road and East Tremont Avenue

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2020

---

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY20</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY21</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY20</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>\$15,813</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$15,813</b>
<b>Net</b>	<b>\$15,813</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$15,813</b>

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** This legislation would require the installation of 55 new street signs. It is estimated that each sign would cost \$37.50 and the labor to install each sign would be \$250, for a total cost of

\$287.50 per sign. As such, the estimated total cost of enacting this legislation would be approximately \$15,813.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Monika Bujak, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Chima Obichere, Unit Head  
Nathan Toth, Deputy Director  
Stephanie Ruiz, Assistant Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation will be considered by the Committee on Parks and Recreation (“Committee”) as a Preconsidered Intro. on December 18, 2019. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, the bill would be introduced and submitted to the full Council for a vote on December 19, 2019.

Fiscal Impact Schedule

New Name	Number of Signs	Cost	Installation (street signs only)	Total Cost
Punjab Avenue	1	37.5	250	287.50
Gurdwara Street	1	37.5	250	287.50
Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard	1	37.5	250	287.50
Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Larry Hanley Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Johnny Wheels Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Benito “Benny” DeRosa Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Bishop Kearney Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Aileen Hernandez Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Justice Arthur M. Schack Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
St. Ephrem’s Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Father Paul Schneirla Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Dominick Della Rocca Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Benjamin Ward Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Firefighter Faizal Coto Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Emmanuel Frias Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Detective Joseph Taylor Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Lt. Mark W. McKay Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
George O’Neill Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way	1	37.5	250	287.50

Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue	1	37.5	250	287.50
Frank Macri Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Aaron Adler Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Abe Miller Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Diane Halbran Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Frank Varriano Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Halvor A. James Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Evelyn Thomas Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee Place	1	37.5	250	287.50
Santos "Frenchie" Ramos Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Sister Peggy Walsh Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Nzingha Abena Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Carl David Richardson Foundation Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Carlos Alberto Martínez Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Dioris Valladares Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Reginaldo Atanay Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Dr. Nasry Michelen Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
William L. Taitt Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Richard Propper Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Mike Greco Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Joe Liberatore Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
CPL. John McHugh Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Isamu Noguchi Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Jay Kriegel Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
Claudette Colvin Way	1	37.5	250	287.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>\$2,063</b>	<b>\$13,750</b>	<b>\$15,813</b>

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(For text of the preconsidered bill, please see the Introduction and Reading of Bills section printed in these Minutes)**

PETER A. KOO, *Chairperson*; JAMES G. VAN BRAMER ANDREW COHEN, MARK LEVINE, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, MARK GJONAJ, FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Parks and Recreation, December 18, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-196

### Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving the re-appointment of Kenneth Knuckles as a member of the New York City Planning Commission

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Mayor's Message was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Mayor's Message was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

#### REPORTS:

***Topic I: New York City Planning Commission – (Candidate for appointment by the Mayor upon the advice and consent of the Council)***

- **Kenneth Knuckles [M-196]**

Pursuant to the *New York City Charter* (“*Charter*”) §192, there shall be a thirteen-member City Planning Commission, with seven appointments made by the Mayor (including the Chair), one by the Public Advocate, and one by each Borough President. [*Charter* §192(a)] All members, except the Chair, are subject to the advice and consent of the Council. [*Charter* §192(a)] Further, the *Charter* states that members are to be chosen for their independence, integrity, and civic commitment. [*Charter* §192(a)]

The *Charter* provides that CPC members shall serve for staggered five-year terms, except for the Chair, who as Director of the Department of City Planning (*Charter* §191), serves at the pleasure of the Mayor. [*Charter* §192(a)] For purposes of Chapter 68 of the *Charter* (Conflicts of Interest), CPC members, other than the Chair, shall not be considered regular employees of the City. [*Charter* §192(b)] There is no limitation on the number of terms a CPC member may serve. [*Charter* §192(a)] CPC members are prohibited from holding any other City office while they serve on the CPC. [*Charter* §192(b)] The Chair receives an annual salary of \$214,413. The CPC member designated to serve as the Vice-Chair receives an annual salary of \$65,121. The other CPC members receive an annual salary of \$54,150.

CPC is responsible for the following:

- CPC must engage in planning focused on the City's orderly growth, improvement, and future development, which includes consideration of appropriate resources for housing, business, industry, recreation, and culture. [*Charter* §192(d)];
- CPC assists the Mayor and other officials in developing the ten-year capital strategy, the four-year capital program, as well as the annual *Statement of Needs*. [*Charter* §192(f)];
- CPC oversees and coordinates environmental reviews under the *City Environmental Quality Review* (“CEQR”), as mandated by state law (*Environmental Conservation Law – Article 8*). [*Charter* §192(e)];

- Every four years, the CPC must prepare and file with the Mayor, Council, Public Advocate, Borough Presidents and Community Boards, a zoning and planning report containing CPC’s Planning Policy, and in light of this policy, provide a proposal for implementing the policy, along with any associated recommended amendments, if any, to the Zoning Resolution. The report must also include the plans and studies CPC undertook or completed in the previous four years. [*Charter* §192(f)]; and
- CPC must review, and either approve or deny, any City proposal involving the City’s request to make acquisitions for office space and any requests for existing buildings for office use. [*Charter* §195]

CPC is also responsible for promulgating various rules, some of which consists of the following:

- It is CPC’s responsibility to establish minimum standards for certifying the *Uniform Land Use and Review Procedure* (“ULURP”) applications, which includes providing specific time periods for pre-certification review. [*Charter* §197-c (i)];
- The criteria associated with the selection of sites for capital projects is also established by CPC. [*Charter* §218 (a)];
- CPC establishes the minimum standards for the form and content of plans for the development of the City and boroughs. [*Charter* §197-a (b)]; and
- CPC also adopts rules that either list major concessions or establishes a procedure for determining whether a concession is defined as a *major concession*, as it relates to the act of City Agencies granting concessions. [*Charter* §374 (b)].

If re-appointed to the CPC, Mr. Knuckles, a resident of the Bronx, will serve the remainder of five-year term, expiring on June 30, 2020. A copy of the candidate’s résumé as well as the related associated message is attached to this briefing paper.

***Topic II: New York City Tax Commission – (Candidates for appointment by the Mayor upon advice and consent of the Council)***

- **Francis Henn [M-198]**
- **Thomas V. Nichols [M-197]**

The Tax Commission (the “Commission”) is charged with the duty of reviewing and correcting all assessments of real property within the City of New York that are set by the New York City Department of Finance. *New York City Charter* (“Charter”) § 153 (b). Any Commissioner shall exercise such other powers and duties as the President may from time to time assign. [*Charter* § 154.]

The Commission consists of the President and six Commissioners.<sup>1</sup> *Charter* § 31 states that the Mayor, with advice and consent of the Council, shall appoint members of the Commission after a public hearing. Each Commissioner shall have at least three years of business experience in the field of real estate or real estate law. At least one resident of each borough shall be included among the Commissioners. [*Charter* § 153 (a).] The President of the Commission receives an annual salary of \$221,151. Commissioners receive an annual salary of \$25,677.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Tax Commission currently consists of the following members: Ellen E. Hoffman, President; Susan Grossman; Kirk Tzanides; and Richard Stabile.

Real property tax assessment-related claims subject to administrative and corrective action by the Commission may assert: inequality; excessiveness, including the denial of a full or partial exemption; unlawfulness; and misclassification. See definitions – Charter §§ 163 and 164(b) (class one property). The Commission’s administrative determinations are subject to *de novo* judicial review. [Charter § 165(a).]

Between the fifteenth day of January and the twenty-fifth day of May, the Commission may itself, or by a Commissioner or assessor authorized by the Commission, act upon applications, compel the attendance of witnesses, administer oaths or affirmations and examine applicants and other witnesses under oath. In addition, the Commission is empowered to make rules of practice for its proceedings. [Charter § 164(a).]

The Commission determines the final assessed valuation or taxable assessed valuation, or the actual assessment or transition assessment, or the proper class designation of the real property of each applicant. The final assessed valuation or taxable assessed valuation of real property may be the same or less than the original assessment or, if determined to be unlawful, the same shall be ordered stricken from the roll or, where appropriate, entered on the exempt portion of the roll. If it is determined that the real property is misclassified, the correct class designation or allocation of assessed valuation shall be entered on the roll. [Charter § 164(b).]

Applications for correction of assessment of real property assessed at seven hundred fifty thousand dollars or more are dealt with between the first day of February and the first day of September. [Charter § 164-a (a).]

The final determination of the Commission upon any application for the correction of an assessment shall be rendered not later than the twenty-fifth day of May. Otherwise, the assessment objected to shall be deemed to be the final determination of the Commission. [Charter § 165.] A proceeding to review or correct on the merits any final determination of the Commission may be had as provided by law, and, if brought to review a determination mentioned in Charter § 165, must be commenced before the twenty-fifth day of October following the time when the determination sought to be reviewed or corrected was made. [Charter § 166.]

The President or any Commissioner may enter upon real property and into buildings and structures at all reasonable times to ascertain the character of the property. Refusal by the owner or his agent to permit such entry shall be triable by a judge of the Criminal court and punishable by not more than thirty days’ imprisonment, or by a fine of not more than fifty dollars, or both. [Charter § 156.]

The Commission shall issue an annual report to the City Council and to the Mayor not later than the first day of March in each year. [Charter § 155.]

If appointed as president, Ms. Henn, a resident of Queens, will serve the remainder of a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026. Copies of Ms. Henn’s résumé and report/resolution are attached to this Briefing paper.

If appointed, Mr. Nichols, a resident of Staten Island, will serve the remainder of a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026. Copies of Mr. Nichol’s résumé and report/resolution are attached to this Briefing paper.

***Topic III: New York City Youth Board – (Council recommendations subject to appointment by the Mayor)***

- **Christopher Bastardi [Preconsidered M-203]**
- **Melanie Kruevelis [Preconsidered M-204]**

Section 734 of the *New York City Charter* (“*Charter*”) states that there shall be a youth board, which shall serve as a forum for representatives of disciplines concerned with the welfare of youth [*Charter* §734(a)]. The Board must be representative of the community, and is required to include persons representing the areas of social service, health care, education, business, industry and labor [*Charter* §734(b)].

The Board serves as an advisory body to the Commissioner of the Department of Youth and Community Development (“DYCD”) with respect to the development of programs and policies relating to youth in the City of New York pursuant to Chapter 30 of the *Charter*, Chapter 4, Title 21 of the *Administrative Code*, Article 19-G of the *New York State Executive Law*, and regulations promulgated by the Director of the Division of Youth pursuant to such Article codified at Title 9 of the *Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York* (“NYCRR”) Part 164, Subpart 165-1 [New York City Youth Board By-laws, Article II]. According to Article II of the Board’s By-Laws, the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Board are to:

- (i) After consultation with the Commissioner of the Department of Youth and Community Development, recommend policies and/or plans, which promote youth development and prevent delinquency.
- (ii) Advocate for youth with the executive, administrative and legislative bodies and the community at large regarding the development of services and strategies which address locally identified youth problems and needs.
- (iii) Establish closer cooperation among employees, labor, school, churches, recreation and/or youth commission, service clubs, youth and family service providers and other public and private agencies to encourage youth programs on the basis of local community planning.
- (iv) Review and analyze grants given in the Department of Youth and Community Development from federal, state and City governments and from private individuals, corporations and associations, and assist the Commissioner in developing criteria for their allocation.
- (v) In cooperation with the Commissioner of the Department of Youth and Community Development, review, analyze and recommend the acceptance or rejection of, proposals for the creation or expansion of recreational services and youth service projects or other youth programs as defined by laws of the State of New York, and make appropriate recommendations to the Mayor.
- (vi) Receive, review and analyze statistical records and data, including those that reflect the incidence and trends of delinquency and youthful crimes and offenses in the City.
- (vii) Appoint such advisory groups and committees as may be necessary to carry out the powers and duties of the Board.
- (viii) Assist in the development of a comprehensive planning process, except as provided in section 165.2 (a)(4)(I)(a) and (b) of Part 164 of Title 9 of the NYCRR.

The Board consists of up to 28 members appointed by the Mayor, 14 of whom are appointed upon recommendation of the City Council [*Charter* §734(c)]. The Mayor designates one of the members of the Board to serve as its Chair [*Charter* §734(d)]. The members of the Board are required to meet at least quarterly [*Charter* §734(f)], and serve without compensation [*Charter* §734(e)]. The *Charter* does not define member terms of office.

If recommended by the Council and subsequently appointed by the Mayor, Mr. Bastardi, a resident of Manhattan, will fill a vacant position and be eligible to serve for an undefined term. Copies of Mr. Bastardi's résumé and report/resolution are attached to this Briefing paper.

If recommended by the Council and subsequently appointed by the Mayor, Ms. Kruevelis, a resident of Brooklyn, will fill a vacant position and be eligible to serve for an undefined term. Copies of Ms. Kruevelis' résumé and report/resolution are attached to this Briefing paper.

*(After interviewing the candidates and reviewing the submitted material, the Committee decided to approve the appointment of the nominees. For nominee Kenneth Knuckles [M-196], please see below; for the rest of the nominees, please see, respectively, the Reports of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-197, M-198, M-203, and M-204 printed in these Minutes:)*

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections respectfully reports:

Pursuant to § 192 of the *New York City Charter*, the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, hereby approves the re-appointment by the Mayor of Kenneth Knuckles as a member of the New York City Planning Commission to serve for the remainder a five-year term that will expire on June 30, 2020.

This matter was referred to the Committee on December 10, 2019.

In connection herewith, Council Member Koslowitz offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1212

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE RE-APPOINTMENT BY THE MAYOR OF KENNETH KNUCKLES AS A MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK CITY PLANNING COMMISSION.**

By Council Member Koslowitz.

**RESOLVED**, that pursuant to § 192 of the *New York City Charter*, the Council does hereby approve the re-appointment by the Mayor of Kenneth Knuckles as a member of the New York City Planning Commission to serve for the remainder of a five year term that will expire on June 30, 2020.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, VANESSA L. GIBSON, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RORY I. LANCMAN, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, THE MINORITY LEADER (STEVEN MATTEO), THE SPEAKER (COUNCIL MEMBER COREY D. JOHNSON); Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-197

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving the re-appointment of Thomas V. Nichols as a member of the New York City Tax Commission.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Mayor's Message was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Mayor's Message was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of the Briefing Paper, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-196, printed in these Minutes)**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections which was referred to on December 10, 2019 respectfully reports:

Pursuant to § 31 and § 153 of the New York City Charter, the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, hereby approves the appointment by the Mayor of Thomas V. Nichols as a member of the New York City Tax Commission to serve for a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026.

In connection herewith, Council Member Koslowitz offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1213

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE APPOINTMENT BY THE MAYOR OF THOMAS V. NICHOLS AS A MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK CITY TAX COMMISSION.**

By Council Member Koslowitz.

**RESOLVED**, that pursuant to §§ 31 and § 153 of the New York City Charter, the Council does hereby approve the appointment of Thomas V. Nichols as a member of the **New York City Tax Commission** for a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, VANESSA L. GIBSON, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RORY I. LANCMAN, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, THE MINORITY LEADER (STEVEN MATTEO), THE SPEAKER (COUNCIL MEMBER COREY D. JOHNSON); Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for M-198

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving the re-appointment of Francis Henn as president of the New York City Tax Commission.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Mayor's Message was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Mayor's Message was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of the Briefing Paper, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-196, printed in these Minutes)**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections which was referred to on December 10, 2019 respectfully reports:

Pursuant to § 31 and § 153 of the New York City Charter, the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, hereby approves the appointment by the Mayor of Francis Henn as president of the New York City Tax Commission to serve for a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026.

In connection herewith, Council Member Koslowitz offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1214

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE APPOINTMENT BY THE MAYOR OF FRANCIS HENN AS PRESIDENT OF THE NEW YORK CITY TAX COMMISSION.**

By Council Member Koslowitz.

**RESOLVED**, that pursuant to §§ 31 and § 153 of the New York City Charter, the Council does hereby approve the appointment of Francis Henn as the president of the **New York City Tax Commission** for a six-year term that begins on January 7, 2020 and expires on January 6, 2026.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, VANESSA L. GIBSON, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RORY I. LANCMAN, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, THE MINORITY LEADER (STEVEN MATTEO), THE SPEAKER (COUNCIL MEMBER COREY D. JOHNSON); Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for M-203

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving the recommendation of Christopher Bastardi as a member of the New York City Youth Board.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Mayor's Message was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Mayor's Message was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of the Briefing Paper, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-196, printed in these Minutes)**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections respectfully reports:

Pursuant to § 734 of the *New York City Charter*, the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, hereby approves the recommendation by the Council of Christopher Bastardi as a member of the New York City Youth Board to serve for an undefined term.

This matter will be referred to the Committee on December 19, 2019.

In connection herewith, Council Member Koslowitz offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1215

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF CHRISTOPHER BASTARDI AS A MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK CITY YOUTH BOARD.**

By Council Member Koslowitz

**RESOLVED**, that pursuant to § 734 of the *New York City Charter*, the Council does hereby approve the recommendation of **Christopher Bastardi** as a member of the **New York City Youth Board** to serve for an undefined term.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, VANESSA L. GIBSON, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RORY I. LANCMAN, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, THE MINORITY LEADER (STEVEN MATTEO), THE SPEAKER (COUNCIL MEMBER COREY D. JOHNSON); Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption

Report for M-204

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of approving the recommendation of Melanie Kruevelis as a member of the New York City Youth Board.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Mayor's Message was referred on December 19, 2019 and which same Mayor's Message was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of the Briefing Paper, please see the Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections for M-196, printed in these Minutes)**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections respectfully reports:

Pursuant to § 734 of the *New York City Charter*, the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, hereby approves the recommendation by the Council of Melanie Kruevelis as a member of the New York City Youth Board to serve for an undefined term.

This matter will be referred to the Committee on December 19, 2019.

In connection herewith, Council Member Koslowitz offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1216

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF MELANIE KRUEVELIS AS A MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK CITY YOUTH BOARD.**

By Council Member Koslowitz.

**RESOLVED**, that pursuant to § 734 of the *New York City Charter*, the Council does hereby approve the recommendation of **Melanie Kruevelis** as a member of the **New York City Youth Board** to serve for an undefined term.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Chairperson*; MARGARET S. CHIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, VANESSA L. GIBSON, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., RORY I. LANCMAN, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER, ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, THE MINORITY LEADER (STEVEN MATTEO), THE SPEAKER (COUNCIL MEMBER COREY D. JOHNSON); Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, December 19, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**GENERAL ORDER CALENDAR**

Report for L.U. No. 564 & Res. No. 1217

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving, as modified, Application No. C 190434 ZMM (La Hermosa) submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b, by changing from an R7-2 District to a C1-9 District property bounded by West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue, and changing from an R8 District to a C1-9 District, property bounded by a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, Central Park North, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue (straight line portion) and its southerly prolongation, for property located in the Borough of Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on October 17, 2019 (Minutes, page 3430) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below and referred to the City Planning Commission on December 10, 2019 (Minutes, page 4312), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB-10 - FOUR APPLICATIONS RELATED TO LA HERMOSA**

**C 190434 ZMM (L.U. No. 564)**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b:

1. eliminating from within an existing R7-2 District a C1-4 District bounded by West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, and a line 100 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue;
2. eliminating from within an existing R8 District a C1-4 District bounded by a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, Central Park North, and a line 100 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue (straight line portion) and its southerly prolongation;
3. changing from an R7-2 District to a C1-9 District property bounded by West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue; and
4. changing from an R8 District to a C1-9 District property bounded by a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, Central Park North, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue (straight line portion) and its southerly prolongation;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated May 6, 2019 and subject to the CEQR declaration of E-538.

**N 190433 ZRM (L.U. No. 565)**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

**C 190435 ZSM (L.U. No. 566)**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-851 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the street wall location requirements of Section 35-64 (Special Tower Regulations for Mixed Buildings), and the tower lot coverage requirements, tower floor area distribution requirements, and height and setback requirements of Section 23-651 (Tower-on-a-Base), in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District.

**C 190436 ZSM (L.U. No. 567)**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution to waive the required number of accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development within a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District.

**INTENT**

To approve an amendment to rezone the Project Area from R8, R8/C1-4, R7-2, R7-2/C1-4 to C1-9; amend zoning text to modify Appendix F and map the Project Area as a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area utilizing Options 1 and 2; grant an approval of the special permit pursuant to ZR Section 74-851 to modify the street wall location requirements, and the tower lot coverage requirements, tower floor area distribution requirements, and height and setback requirements; and grant an approval of the special permit pursuant to ZR Section 74-533 to waive the required number of accessory off-street parking spaces to facilitate the development of a mixed-use building at the northeast corner of Central Park, containing residential and community facility uses in Manhattan Community District 10.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** November 4, 2019

**Witnesses in Favor:** Eleven

**Witnesses Against:** One

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** December 3, 2019

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decisions of the City Planning Commission on L.U. Nos. 564, 566, and 567 and approve with modifications the decision of the City Planning Commission on L.U. 565.

**In Favor:**

Moya, Levin, Richards, Lancman, Grodenchik, Rivera.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None.

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** December 3, 2019

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolutions.

**In Favor:**

Salamanca, Gibson, Deutsch, Koo, Lancman, Levin, Miller, Richards, Treyger, Grodenchik, Diaz, Moya, Rivera.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

Barron.

**FILING OF MODIFICATIONS WITH THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

The City Planning Commission filed a letter dated December 16, 2019, with the Council on December 18, 2019, indicating that the proposed modifications are not subject to additional environmental review or additional review pursuant to Section 197-c of the City Charter.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as modified.*

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Moya offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1217

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 190434 ZMM, a Zoning Map amendment (L.U. No. 564).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Moya.

**WHEREAS**, La Hermosa Christian Church filed an application pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b, eliminating from within an existing R7-2 District a C1-4 District, eliminating from within an existing R8 District a C1-4 District, changing from an R7-2 District to a C1-9 District, and changing from an R8 District to a C1-9 District, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the development of a mixed-use building at the northeast corner of Central Park, containing residential and community facility uses, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 10 (ULURP No. C 190434 ZMM) (the “Application”);

**WHEREAS** the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on October 15, 2019, its decision dated October 15, 2019 (the “Decision”) on the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related to applications N 190433 ZRM (L.U. No. 565), a zoning text amendment to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; C 190435 ZSM (L.U. No. 566), a special permit pursuant to ZR Section 74-851 to modify certain height and setback regulations; and C 190436 ZSM (L.U. No. 567), a special permit pursuant to Zoning Resolution (ZR) Section 74-533 to waive accessory off-street parking requirements;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on November 4, 2019;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Revised Negative Declaration issued October 15<sup>th</sup>, 2019, which supersedes the Negative Declaration issued May 6<sup>th</sup>, 2019, and Revised Environmental Assessment Statement issued October 11<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (CEQR No. 19DCP116M) which included an (E) designation to avoid the potential for significant adverse impacts related to hazardous materials, air quality, and noise on the development site (Block 1594, Lot 41) (the “E” Designation (E-538)).

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the (E) Designation (E-538) and Revised Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, C 190434 ZMM, incorporated by reference herein, and the record before the Council, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission.

The Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, effective as of December 15, 1961, and as subsequently amended, is further amended by changing the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b:

1. eliminating from within an existing R7-2 District a C1-4 District bounded by West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, and a line 100 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue;
2. eliminating from within an existing R8 District a C1-4 District bounded by a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, Central Park North, and a line 100 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue (straight line portion) and its southerly prolongation;
3. changing from an R7-2 District to a C1-9 District property bounded by West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue; and
4. changing from an R8 District to a C1-9 District property bounded by a line midway between Central Park North and West 111th Street, Fifth Avenue, Central Park North, and a line 200 feet westerly of Fifth Avenue (straight line portion) and its southerly prolongation;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated May 6, 2019 and subject to the CEQR declaration of E-538, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 10.

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, INEZ D. BARRON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RUBEN DIAZ, Sr., FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 3, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 565 & Res. No. 1218

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving, as modified, Application No. N 190433 ZRM (La Hermosa) submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area, for property located in the Borough of Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on October 17, 2019 (Minutes, page 3431) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below and referred to the City Planning Commission on December 10, 2019 (Minutes, page 4314), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Land Use for L.U. No. 564 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as modified.*

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Moya offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1218

**Resolution approving with modifications the decision of the City Planning Commission on Application No. N 190433 ZRM, for an amendment of the text of the Zoning Resolution (L.U. No. 565).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Moya.

**WHEREAS**, La Hermosa Christian Church filed an application pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the text of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area utilizing Options 1 and 2, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the development of a mixed-use building at the northeast corner of Central Park, containing residential and community facility uses, Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 10 (Application No. N 190433 ZRM) (the “Application”);

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on October 15, 2019, its decision dated October 15, 2019 (the “Decision”) on the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related to applications C 190434 ZMM (L.U. No. 564), a zoning map amendment to change R7-2, R7-2/C1-4, R8, R8/C1-4 zoning districts to a C1-9 zoning district; C 190435 ZSM (L.U. No. 566), a special permit pursuant to ZR Section 74-851 to modify certain height and setback regulations; and C 190436 ZSM (L.U. No. 567), a special permit pursuant to Zoning Resolution (ZR) Section 74-533 to waive accessory off-street parking requirements;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on November 4, 2019;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Revised Negative Declaration issued October 15<sup>th</sup>, 2019, which supersedes the Negative Declaration issued May 6<sup>th</sup>, 2019, and Revised Environmental Assessment Statement issued October 11<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (CEQR No. 19DCP116M) which include an (E) designation to avoid the potential for significant adverse impacts related to hazardous materials, air quality and noise on the development site (Block 1594, Lot 41) (the “E” Designation (E-538)).

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the (E) Designation (E-538) and Revised Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, N 190433 ZRM, incorporated by reference herein, and the record before the Council, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission with the following modifications.

- Matter underlined is new, to be added;
- Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;
- Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;
- Matter ~~double struck out~~ is old, deleted by the City Council;
- Matter double-underlined is new, added by the City Council;
- \* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX F**

**Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas**

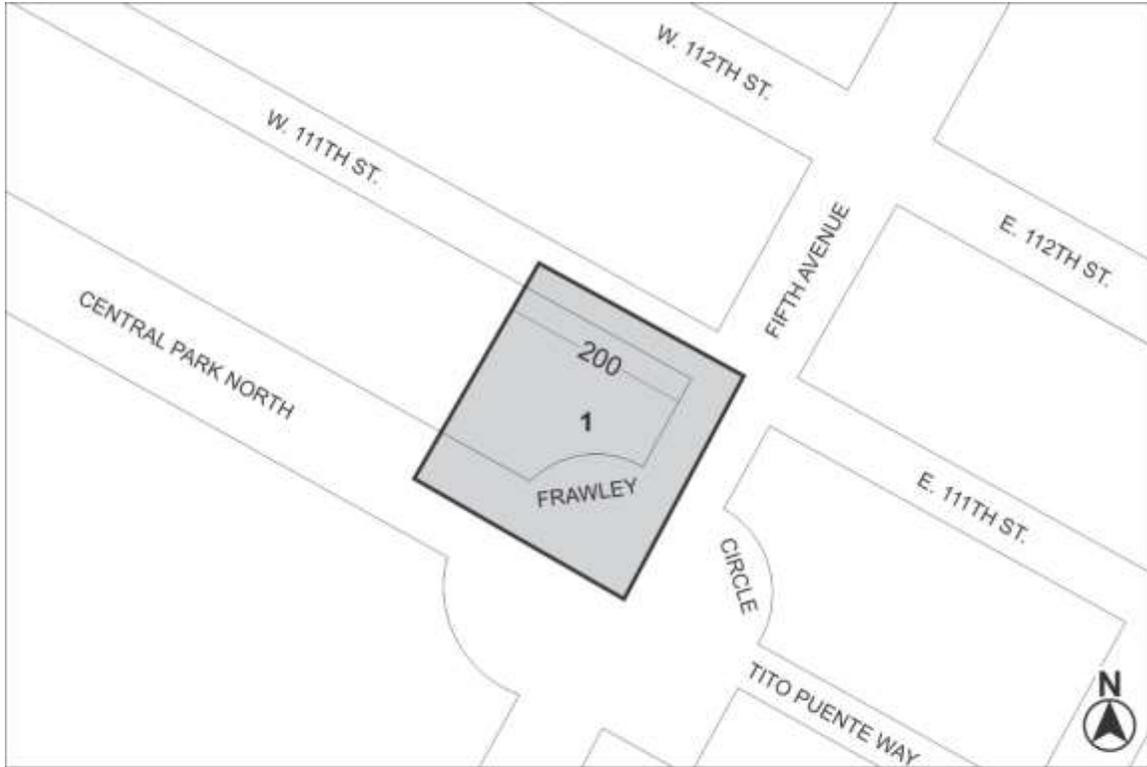
\* \* \*

**MANHATTAN**

\* \* \*

**Manhattan Community District 10**

Map 1 – [date of adoption]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area (see Section 23-154(d)(3))  
 Area 1 — [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 ~~and Option 2~~

Portion of Community District 10, Manhattan

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, INEZ D. BARRON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RUBEN DIAZ, Sr., FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 3, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report for L.U. No. 566 &amp; Res. No. 1219

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving as modified, Application No. C 190435 ZSM (La Hermosa) submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-581 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the street wall location requirements of Section 35-64, and the tower lot coverage requirements, tower floor area distribution requirements, and height and setback requirements of Section 23-651, in connection with a proposed mixed use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District, Borough of Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on October 17, 2019 (Minutes, page 3431) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below and referred to the City Planning Commission on December 10, 2019 (Minutes, page 4315), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Land Use for L.U. No. 564 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as modified.*

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Moya offered the following resolution:

## Res. No. 1219

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 190435 ZSM, for the grant of a special permit (L.U. No. 566).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Moya.

**WHEREAS**, La Hermosa Christian Church filed an application pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-851 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the street wall location requirements of Section 35-64 (Special Tower Regulations for Mixed Buildings), and the tower lot coverage requirements, tower floor area distribution requirements, and height and setback requirements of Section 23-651 (Tower-on-a-Base), in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the development of a mixed-use building at the northeast corner of Central Park, containing residential and community facility uses, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 10 (ULURP No. C 190435 ZSM) (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on October 15, 2019, its decision dated October 15, 2019 (the "Decision") on the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related to applications C 190434 ZMM (L.U. No. 564), a zoning map amendment to change R7-2, R7-2/C1-4, R8, R8/C1-4 zoning districts to a C1-9 zoning district; N 190433 ZRM (L.U. No. 565), a zoning text amendment to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; and C 190436 ZSM (L.U. No. 567), a special permit pursuant to Zoning Resolution (ZR) Section 74-533 to waive accessory off-street parking requirements;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission has made the findings required pursuant to Section 74-851 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on November 4, 2019;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and environmental implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Revised Negative Declaration issued October 15<sup>th</sup>, 2019, which supersedes the Negative Declaration issued May 6<sup>th</sup>, 2019, and Revised Environmental Assessment Statement issued October 11<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (CEQR No. 19DCP116M) which include an (E) designation to avoid the potential for significant adverse impacts related to hazardous materials, air quality and noise on the development site (Block 1594, Lot 41) (the “E” Designation (E-538)).

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the (E) Designation (E-538) and Revised Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, C 190435 ZSM, incorporated by reference herein, and the record before the Council, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission.

1. The property that is the subject of this application (C 190435 ZSM) shall be developed in size and arrangement substantially in accordance with the dimensions, specifications and zoning computations indicated on the following plans, prepared by FXCollaborative Architects, filed with this application and incorporated in this resolution:

<u>Dwg. No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Last Date Revised</u>
Z-002	Zoning Analysis	10/11/2019
Z-003	Zoning Site Plan	10/11/2019
Z-020	Waiver Plan	10/11/2019
Z-021	Waiver Sections	10/11/2019
Z-022	Waiver Sections	10/11/2019
Z-023	Waiver Sections	10/11/2019
Z-024	Waiver Sections	10/11/2019
Z-025	Urban Design Controls	10/11/2019

2. Such development shall conform to all applicable provisions of the Zoning Resolution, except for the modifications specifically granted in this resolution and shown on the plans listed above which have

been filed with this application. All zoning computations are subject to verification and approval by the New York City Department of Buildings.

3. Such development shall conform to all applicable laws and regulations relating to its construction, operation and maintenance.
4. In the event the property that is the subject of the application is developed as, sold as, or converted to condominium units, a homeowners' association, or cooperative ownership, a copy of this resolution and the restrictive declaration and any subsequent modifications to either document shall be provided to the Attorney General of the State of New York at the time of application for any such condominium, homeowners' or cooperative offering plan and, if the Attorney General so directs, shall be incorporated in full in any offering documents relating to the property.
5. All leases, subleases, or other agreements for use or occupancy of space at the subject property shall give actual notice of this special permit to the lessee, sublessee or occupant.
6. Upon the failure of any party having any right, title or interest in the property that is the subject of this application, or the failure of any heir, successor, assign or legal representative of such party to observe any of the restrictions, agreements, terms or conditions of this resolution whose provisions shall constitute conditions of the special permit hereby granted, the City Planning Commission may, without the consent of any other party, revoke any portion of or all of said special permit. Such power of revocation shall be in addition to and not limited to any other powers of the City Planning Commission or of any agency of government, or any private person or entity. Any such failure as stated above, or any alteration in the development that is the subject of this application that departs from any of the conditions listed above, is grounds for the City Planning Commission or City Council, as applicable, to disapprove any application for modification, cancellation or amendment of the special permit hereby granted.
7. Neither the City of New York nor its employees or agents shall have any liability for money damages by reason of the City's or such employee's or agent's failure to act in accordance with the provisions of this special permit.

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, INEZ D. BARRON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RUBEN DIAZ, Sr., FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 3, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 567 & Res. No. 1220

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving as modified, Application No. N 190436 ZSM (La Hermosa) submitted by La Hermosa Christian Church, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution to waive the required number of accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development with a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District, Borough of Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on October 17, 2019 (Minutes, page 3431) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below and referred to the City Planning Commission on December 10, 2019 (Minutes, page 4316), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Land Use for L.U. No. 564 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as modified.*

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Moya offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1220

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 190436 ZSM, for the grant of a special permit (L.U. No. 567).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Moya.

**WHEREAS**, La Hermosa Christian Church pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution to waive the required number of accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development within a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property located at 5 West 110th Street (Block 1594, Lots 30 and 41), in a C1-9 District, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the development of a mixed-use building at the northeast corner of Central Park, containing residential and community facility uses, Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 10 (ULURP No. C 190436 ZSM) (the “Application”);

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on October 15, 2019, its decision dated October 15, 2019 (the “Decision”) on the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related to applications C 190434 ZMM (L.U. No. 564), a zoning map amendment to change R7-2, R7-2/C1-4, R8, R8/C1-4 zoning districts to a C1-9 zoning district; N 190433 ZRM (L.U. No. 565), a zoning text amendment to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; and C 190435 ZSM (L.U. No. 566), a special permit pursuant to ZR Section 74-851 to modify certain height and setback regulations;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission has made the findings required pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on November 4, 2019;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and environmental implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Revised Negative Declaration issued October 15<sup>th</sup>, 2019, which supersedes the Negative Declaration issued May 6<sup>th</sup>,

2019, and Revised Environmental Assessment Statement issued October 11<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (CEQR No. 19DCP116M) which include an (E) designation to avoid the potential for significant adverse impacts related to hazardous materials, air quality and noise on the development site (Block 1594, Lot 41) (the “E” Designation (E-538)).

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the (E) Designation (E-538) and Revised Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, C 190436 ZSM, incorporated by reference herein, and the record before the Council, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission.

1. The property that is the subject of this application (C 190436 ZSM) shall be developed in size and arrangement substantially in accordance with the dimensions, specifications and zoning computations indicated on the following plans, prepared by FXCollaborative Architects, filed with this application and incorporated in this resolution:

<u>Dwg. No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Last Date Revised</u>
Z-002	Zoning Analysis	10/11/2019
Z-003	Zoning Site Plan	10/11/2019

2. Such development shall conform to all applicable provisions of the Zoning Resolution, except for the modifications specifically granted in this resolution and shown on the plans listed above which have been filed with this application. All zoning computations are subject to verification and approval by the New York City Department of Buildings.
3. Such development shall conform to all applicable laws and regulations relating to its construction, operation and maintenance.
4. In the event the property that is the subject of the application is developed as, sold as, or converted to condominium units, a homeowners' association, or cooperative ownership, a copy of this resolution and the restrictive declaration and any subsequent modifications to either document shall be provided to the Attorney General of the State of New York at the time of application for any such condominium, homeowners' or cooperative offering plan and, if the Attorney General so directs, shall be incorporated in full in any offering documents relating to the property.
5. All leases, subleases, or other agreements for use or occupancy of space at the subject property shall give actual notice of this special permit to the lessee, sublessee or occupant.
6. Upon the failure of any party having any right, title or interest in the property that is the subject of this application, or the failure of any heir, successor, assign or legal representative of such party to observe any of the restrictions, agreements, terms or conditions of this resolution whose provisions shall constitute conditions of the special permit hereby granted, the City Planning Commission may, without the consent of any other party, revoke any portion of or all of said special permit. Such power of revocation shall be in addition to and not limited to any other powers of the City Planning Commission or of any agency of government, or any private person or entity. Any such failure as stated above, or any alteration in the development that is the subject of this application that departs from any of the conditions listed above, is grounds for the City Planning Commission to disapprove any application for modification, cancellation or amendment of the special permit.

7. Neither the City of New York nor its employees or agents shall have any liability for money damages by reason of the city's or such employee's or agent's failure to act in accordance with the provisions of this special permit.

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, INEZ D. BARRON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RUBEN DIAZ, Sr., FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 3, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 581 & Res. No. 1221

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving as modified, Application No. N 190408 ZRY (POPS Signage and Amenities Text Amendment) submitted by the Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to facilitate the updating of Privately Owned Public Spaces (POPS) signage and furniture regulations, Citwide.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on November 14, 2019 (Minutes, page 3925) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below and referred to the City Planning Commission on December 10, 2019 (Minutes, page 4332), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Land Use for L.U. No. 564 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as modified.*

In connection herewith, Council Members Salamanca and Moya offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1221

**Resolution approving with modifications the decision of the City Planning Commission on Application No. N 190408 ZRY, for an amendment of the text of the Zoning Resolution (L.U. No. 581).**

By Council Members Salamanca and Moya.

**WHEREAS**, the Department of City Planning, filed an application pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the text of the zoning resolution of the City of New York, to facilitate the updating of Privately Owned Public Spaces (POPS) signage and furniture regulations, Citywide (Application No. N 190408 ZRY) (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on November 1, 2019, its decision dated October 28, 2019 (the "Decision"), on the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on November 19, 2019;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the determination by the City Planning Commission, that the Application is a Type II and requires no further review action (the “Type II Determination”).

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment pursuant to the Type II Determination.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, N 190408 ZRY, incorporated by reference herein, and the record before the Council, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission with the following modifications:

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

Matter ~~double struck out~~ is old, deleted by the City Council;

Matter double-underlined is new, added by the City Council

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

**ARTICLE III – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

**Chapter 7 – Special Urban Design Regulations**

\* \* \*

**37-50**

**Requirements for Pedestrian Circulation Space**

\* \* \*

**37-53**

**Design Standards for Pedestrian Circulation Spaces**

\* \* \*

(h) Through #block# connection

\* \* \*

A through #block# connection shall meet the following requirements:

\* \* \*

(2) Design standards for a through #block# connection

\* \* \*

(viii) A through #block# connection shall provide the following information for public access at each public entry to the through #block# connection:

(a) For an unenclosed through #block# connection, the public access information shall be an entry plaque located at the entrance to the through #block# connection at each #street# frontage. The entry plaque shall contain:

(1) ~~a public space symbol, provided in the Required Signage Symbols file at the Department of City Planning website. And, which is at least 14 inches square in dimension, has a white background, has a grid of four straight lines no greater than one eighth inch wide and green in color, and has a tree shaped symbol as shown:~~ a public space symbol and ~~supplemental~~ required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase “Open To Public” and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York; and

[IMAGE TO BE REMOVED]



- (2) ~~lettering at least two inches in height stating "OPEN TO PUBLIC." This lettering shall be located within nine inches of the public space symbol; and~~
- (2) an international Symbol of Access for people with disabilities that is at least three inches square.

The entry plaque shall be mounted with its center five feet above the elevation of the nearest walkable pavement on a wall or a permanent freestanding post. It shall be placed so that the entire entry plaque is obvious and directly visible without any obstruction, along every line of sight from all paths of pedestrian access to the through #block# connection, in a position that clearly identifies the entry to the connection.

- (b) For an enclosed through #block# connection or a portion thereof:
- (1) a public space symbol ~~and supplemental required text~~ as described in paragraph (h)(2)(viii)(a) of this Section, ~~not less than six inches square,~~ shall be mounted with its center five feet above the elevation of the nearest walkable pavement;
  - (2) lettering stating "PUBLIC ACCESS TO \_\_\_\_ STREET," indicating the opposite #street# to which the through #block# connection passes and which lettering shall not be less than three inches in height and located not more than three inches away from the public space symbol ~~and supplemental required text;~~ and
  - (3) lettering not more than two inches or less than one and a half inches in height stating "~~Open: OPEN TO PUBLIC~~" with the hours and days of operation of the through #block# connection. This lettering shall be located not more than three inches from the public space symbol ~~and supplemental required text.~~

The above required information shall be permanently affixed on the glass panel of the entry doors of the through #block# connection clearly facing the direction of pedestrian flow. The information shall be located not higher than six feet or lower than three feet above the level of the pedestrian path at the entry, ~~and shall be in a format and color which will ensure legibility.~~

\* \* \*

**37-60**

**PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE OPEN AREAS EXISTING PRIOR TO OCTOBER 17, 2007**

**37-61**

**Design Standards**

Design standards for #plazas#, #residential plazas# and #urban plazas developed# prior to October 17, 2007, are located in APPENDIX E of this Resolution.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the applicable provisions of APPENDIX E shall be superseded as follows:

- (a) all #plazas#, #residential plazas# and #urban plazas# shall provide an information plaque that contains a public space symbol and ~~supplemental~~ required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase “Open To Public” and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York;
- (b) the introduction of moveable tables and chairs pursuant to Section 37-626 (Moveable tables and chairs) shall be permitted within #plazas#, and shall not constitute a design change pursuant to Section 37-625 (Design changes).

\* \* \*

### **37-625**

#### **Design changes**

\* \* \*

### **37-626**

#### **Moveable tables and chairs**

Publicly accessible tables and chairs shall be considered permitted obstructions within #plazas# that have not received a certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 37-625 (Design changes), provided that such obstructions comply with the provisions of this Section.

The following provisions shall apply to all tables and chairs permitted by this Section.

- (a) General requirements

Tables and chairs provided pursuant to this Section may be used by the public without restriction. All furnishings shall be moveable and made of high quality and durable materials. Tables and chairs shall not be chained, fixed, or otherwise secured between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., and may be stored or secured between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

- (b) Circulation requirements for tables and chairs

No furnishings, including storage of furnishings, shall be permitted within five feet of any #building# entrance, nor shall they be permitted within any required circulation paths. For #plazas# with a depth of 10 feet or less, as measured perpendicular from the #street line#, an unobstructed path of not less than three feet wide shall be provided, and for those with a depth greater than 10 feet, the width of such unobstructed path shall be increased to at least six feet.

\* \* \*

**37-70**

**PUBLIC PLAZAS**

\* \* \*

**37-75**

**Signs**

**37-751**

**Public space signage systems**

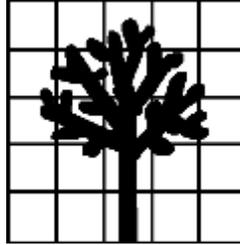
The following public space signage systems shall be required for all #public plazas#:

(a) Entry plaque

The entry plaque shall be located at each #street# frontage or point of pedestrian entry to the #public plaza#. On each #street# frontage occupied by the #public plaza#, a minimum of one entry plaque shall be provided for every 40 feet of linear #street# frontage occupied by the #public plaza#. The entry plaque shall contain:

- (1) ~~a public space symbol which is 12 inches square in dimension and dark green or black in color with a highly contrasting background, a grid and tree shaped symbol, as shown in this paragraph, (a)(1). The symbol shall match exactly the symbol provided in the Required Signage Symbols file at the Department of City Planning website; a public space symbol and supplemental required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase "Open To Public" and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York;~~

[IMAGE TO BE REMOVED]



- (2) ~~lettering at least two inches in height stating "OPEN TO PUBLIC." This lettering shall be located immediately adjacent to the public space symbol;~~
- ~~(3)~~(2) lettering at least one inch in height stating the words "Open 24 hours" or, if a nighttime closing has been authorized, pursuant to Section 37-727, shall contain the words "Open to the public:" followed by the approved hours of operation; and
- ~~(4)~~(3) an International Symbol of Access for persons with disabilities that is at least three inches square.

The entry plaque shall be mounted on a wall or a permanent free-standing post within five feet of the sidewalk with its center five feet above the elevation of the nearest walkable pavement. The maximum height of such free-standing post shall be six feet, with a maximum width and depth of 16 inches. It shall be in a position that clearly identifies the entry into the #public plaza#, and placed so that the entire entry plaque is obvious and directly visible, without any obstruction, along every line of sight from all paths of pedestrian access to the #public plaza#.

(b) Information plaque

An information plaque constructed from the same permanent materials as the entry plaque or combined with one or more of the required entry plaques shall be provided. Information plaques shall be mounted on a wall or a permanent free-standing post within five feet of the sidewalk and shall have all required lettering located three feet above the elevation of the nearest walkable pavement. The maximum height of such free-standing post shall be six feet, with a maximum width and depth of 16 inches. The information plaque shall consist of:

- (1) ~~if provided on a separate plaque from a required entry plaque, a public space symbol and supplemental required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase "Open To Public" and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York; which is at least six inches square in dimension and dark green or black in color with a highly contrasting background, a grid and tree shaped symbol, as shown in paragraph (a)(1) of this Section. The symbol shall match exactly the symbol provided in Required Signage Symbols file at the Department of City Planning website.~~

- (2) ~~if provided on a separate plaque from a required entry plaque, the words, in lettering one-half inch in height, "Open 24 hours" or, if a nighttime closing has been authorized pursuant to Section 37-727, the words, in lettering one-half inch in height, "Open to the public:" followed by the approved hours of operation;~~

\* \* \*

(c) Hours of access plaque

On each #street# frontage occupied by the #public plaza# and where the City Planning Commission has authorized a limitation on the hours of access for a #public plaza#, pursuant to the provisions of Section 37-727, a minimum of one hours of access plaque shall be provided for every 40 linear feet of approved barrier that limits public access. The hours of access plaque shall be located on the barrier that limits public access to the #public plaza# and shall consist of:

\* \* \*

- (1) ~~A public space symbol and supplemental required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase "Open To Public" and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York; and which is two inches square in dimension and dark green or black in color with a highly contrasting background, a grid and tree shaped symbol, as shown in paragraph (a)(1) of this Section. The symbol shall match exactly the symbol provided in the Required Signage Symbols file at the Department of City Planning website.~~
- (2) the statement: "Open to the Public:" followed by the approved hours of operation.

[CORRECTING TAB LOCATION OF THE NEXT TWO PARAGRAPHS]

All required public space signage shall be fully opaque, non-reflective and constructed of permanent, highly durable materials such as steel or stone.

All lettering provided on required public space signage shall be in a clear, bold, sans-serif, non-narrow font such as Arial, Helvetica or Verdana, solid in color with a minimum height of three-quarters of an inch, unless otherwise specified above, and shall highly contrast with the background color of the #sign#.

\* \* \*

## ARCADES

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all #developments# and #enlargements# containing an #arcade# that qualifies for a #floor area# bonus pursuant to Sections 24-15, 33-14 or 43-14.

### (a) General provisions

An #arcade# shall be #developed# as a continuous covered space extending along a #street line#, or #publicly accessible open area#. An #arcade# shall be open for its entire length to the #street line# or #publicly accessible open area#, except for #building# columns and tables and chairs provided pursuant to Section 37-81 (Moveable Tables and Chairs). Such #arcade# shall be, ~~and~~ unobstructed to a height of not less than 12 feet, and either:

- (a)(1) have a depth not less than 10 feet nor more than 30 feet measured perpendicular to the #street line# or boundary of the #publicly accessible open area# on which it fronts, and extend for at least 50 feet, or the full length of the #street line# or boundary of the #publicly accessible open area# on which it fronts, whichever is the lesser distance; or
- (b)(2) on a #corner lot#, is bounded on two sides by the two intersecting #street lines#, and has an area of not less than 500 square feet and a minimum dimension of 10 feet.

### (b) Permitted elevation

Such an #arcade# shall not at any point be above the level of the #street#, or #publicly accessible open area# that it adjoins, whichever is higher. Any portion of an #arcade# occupied by #building# columns shall be considered to be part of the area of the #arcade# for the purposes of computing a #floor area# bonus.

### (c) Permitted parking, drop offs or loading berths

No off-street parking spaces, passenger drop offs, driveways or off-street loading berths are permitted anywhere within an #arcade# or within 10 feet of any bonusable portion thereof. By certification, the Commission may permit such activity in the immediate vicinity of an #arcade# provided such activity will not adversely affect the functioning of the #arcade#. In no event shall such vehicular areas be eligible for an #arcade# bonus.

### (d) Hours of operation

#Arcades# shall be accessible to the public at all times.

### (e) Signage

An information plaque shall be provided that contains a public space symbol and ~~supplemental~~ required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase "Open To Public" and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional

requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York.

**37-81**

**Moveable Tables and Chairs**

Publicly accessible tables and chairs shall be considered permitted obstructions within an #arcade#, provided that such obstructions comply with the provisions of this Section.

The following provisions shall apply to all tables and chairs permitted by this Section.

(a) General requirements

Tables and chairs provided pursuant to this Section may be used by the public without restriction. All furnishings shall be moveable and made of high quality and durable materials. Tables and chairs shall not be chained, fixed, or otherwise secured between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., and may be stored or secured between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

(b) Circulation requirements for tables and chairs

No furnishings, including storage of furnishings, shall be permitted within five feet of any #building# entrance, nor shall they be permitted within any required circulation paths. For #arcades# with a depth of 10 feet or less, an unobstructed path of not less than three feet wide shall be provided, and for those with a depth greater than 10 feet, the width of such unobstructed path shall be increased to at least six feet. For the purpose of such calculation, the depth of an #arcade# shall be measured from the column face furthest from the #street line# or #publicly accessible open area# to the #building# wall fronting on such #street line# or #publicly accessible open area#.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE VII - ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter 4 – Special Permits by the City Planning Commission**

\* \* \*

**74-87**

**Covered Pedestrian Space**

\* \* \*

**74-872**

### Design requirements for covered pedestrian spaces

\* \* \*

For the purpose of ensuring prominent public attention to the #covered pedestrian space#, the openings at the face of the #building# for entrances to the #covered pedestrian space# shall be at least 20 feet wide, 30 feet high and unobstructed for a depth of 30 feet, except, where the #covered pedestrian space# is air-conditioned, the openings at the entrances may be partially enclosed. Such enclosure at the entrances shall be transparent in nature, commence at a height not less than eight feet above the floor level at the entrances, and be set back from the face of the #building# at least 12 feet. Air curtains are permitted but shall be located at a height not less than eight feet. Such entrances are permitted to be fully enclosed only for that portion of the year between October 15 and April 15, provided, however, that such space is readily accessible to the public between 7:00 a.m. and 12 midnight or on a schedule suitable to meet the public need.

An information plaque shall be provided that contains a public space symbol and ~~supplemental~~ required text that matches the dimensions and graphic standards provided in the Privately Owned Public Space Signage file from the Required Signage Symbols on the Department of City Planning website. Such symbol and required text shall include the phrase “Open To Public” and shall be provided with a highly contrasting background, in a format that ensures legibility. Additional requirements and review procedures for privately owned public space signage systems are specified in Title 62, Chapter 11, of the Rules of the City of New York.

\* \* \*

### APPENDIX E

#### Design Requirements for Plazas, Residential Plazas and Urban Plazas Developed Prior to October 17, 2007

The following text has been relocated from Article II, Chapter 7, and Section 37-04 (Requirements for Urban Plazas). APPENDIX E is intended **for reference purposes only** and contains design requirements for #plazas#, #residential plazas# and #urban plazas# developed prior to October 17, 2007.

[THE FOLLOWING TEXT IS ADDED FOR FURTHER CLARITY]

The provisions of Section 37-60 (PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE OPEN AREAS EXISTING PRIOR TO OCTOBER 17, 2007) sets forth instances where the provisions of this APPENDIX E are superseded.

\* \* \*

RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., *Chairperson*; PETER A. KOO, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, VANESSA L. GIBSON, INEZ D. BARRON, CHAIM M. DEUTSCH, RORY I. LANCMAN, I. DANEEK MILLER, MARK TREYGER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RUBEN DIAZ, Sr., FRANCISCO P. MOYA, CARLINA RIVERA; Committee on Land Use, December 3, 2019.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**Resolution approving various persons Commissioners of Deeds**

By the Presiding Officer –

Resolved, that the following named persons be and hereby are appointed Commissioners of Deeds for a term of two years:

*Approved New Applicants*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>District #</i>
Lianne May	75 Orchard St, Apt 25 New York, New York 10002	1
Julia Moran	324 E 41st Street, Apt 702C New York, New York 10017	4
Ambar Zarzuela	108-45 172nd St Jamaica, New York 11433	27
Rosa Silva	131-15 131st Street South Ozone Park, New York 11420	28
Shadman Khan	103-22 91st Street Ozone Park, New York 11417	32
Joeliza Valdez	1024 Willoughby Ave, 2 New York, New York 11221	34
Michael Zajakowski	280 Montgomery St, Fl 1 Brooklyn, New York 11225	35
Lily Kim	277 Battery Ave Brooklyn, New York 11209	43
Antolina Barrett	31 Hubbard Place Brooklyn, New York 11210	45
Artem R. Dilanyan	2728 Kings Highway #C12 Brooklyn, New York 11229	45
Eliza Galashev	1527 Marine Parkway Brooklyn, New York 11234	45
Errol Carrington	4705 Avenue K Brooklyn, New York 11234	45
Tyrone Showers	244 East 31st St Brooklyn, New York 11226	45

Edward Tsigel	2432 E 28th Street, Fl 1 Brooklyn, New York 11235	48
Theresa Lewis	44 Genesee St Staten Island, New York 10301	49

*Approved Reapplicants*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>District #</i>
Luis Castro	250 East 39th Street #10K New York, New York 10016	4
Wanda Larregui	216 West 62nd Street #2D New York, New York 10023	6
Nellie Rivera	310 East 115th Street #7C New York, New York 10029	8
Denise Cruickshank	100 Debs Place #10D Bronx, New York 10475	12
Diana Kearney	775 Concourse Village East #3C Bronx, New York 10451	16
Shanicaqua Spruell	1105 Tinton Avenue #49 Bronx, New York 10451	16
Vincent Raccuglia	63-00 Wetherole Street Rego Park, New York 11374	29
Lorraine Cruz	100-20 89th Avenue Queens, New York 11418	32
Michelle Charles	1442 Pacific Street #1R Brooklyn, New York 11216	36

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY**  
**(Items Coupled on General Order Calendar)**

- (1) **M-196 & Res 1212 -** **Kenneth J. Knuckles** to the Council for its advice and consent regarding his appointment to the City Planning Commission.
- (2) **M-197 & Res 1213 -** **Thomas V. Nichols** to the City Council for advice and consent concerning his appointment to the New York City Tax Commission.
- (3) **M-198 & Res 1214 -** **Frances Henn** to the City Council for advice and consent concerning her appointment to the New York City Tax Commission.
- (4) **M-199 & Res 1203 -** Transfer City funds between various agencies in Fiscal Year 2020 to implement changes to the City's Expense Budget, pursuant to Section 107(b) of the New York City Charter (**MN-1**).
- (5) **M-200 & Res 1204 -** Appropriation of new City revenues in Fiscal Year 2020, pursuant to Section 107(e) of the New York City Charter (**MN-2**).
- (6) **M-201 & Res 1205 -** Modification of the Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget and Capital Program proposed by the Mayor pursuant to Section 2016 of the New York City Charter.
- (7) **M-203 & Res 1215 -** **Christopher Bastardi**, a candidate for recommendation by the Council to the Youth Board.
- (8) **M-204 & Res 1216 -** **Melanie Kruvelis**, a candidate for recommendation by the Council to the Youth Board.
- (9) **Int 559-A -** Department of Education to provide district-level data regarding compliance rates for students' individualized education programs.

- (10) **Int 900-A -** Department of Education to report quarterly on compliance with students' individual education programs and to expand the services on which the department is required to annually report.
- (11) **Int 948-A -** Dedicated heat inspections and the installation of temperature reporting devices in certain multiple dwellings.
- (12) **Int 1211-A -** Percentage of dwelling units in housing development projects receiving city financial assistance be set aside for homeless individuals and families.
- (13) **Int 1380-A -** Department of Education to annually report on certain claims for payment for tuition or services.
- (14) **Int 1406-A -** Reports on preschool special education and early intervention services.
- (15) **Int 1604-B -** Reporting of Workers' Compensation data.
- (16) **Int 1710-A -** Exemption from taxation of alterations and improvements to multiple dwellings.
- (17) **Int 1786 -** Health insurance benefits for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of sanitation.
- (18) **Int 1810 -** Health insurance coverage for surviving family members of certain deceased employees of the department of transportation.
- (19) **Int 1825 -** The naming of 55 thoroughfares and public places.

- (20) **Res 1198 -** New designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget (**Transparency Resolution**).
- (21) **L.U. 564 & Res 1217 -** App. C **190434 ZMM (La Hermosa)** Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.
- (22) **L.U. 565 & Res 1218 -** App. N **190433 ZRM (La Hermosa)** Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.
- (23) **L.U. 566 & Res 1219 -** App. C **190435 ZSM (La Hermosa)** Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.
- (24) **L.U. 567 & Res 1220 -** App. N **190436 ZSM (La Hermosa)** Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.
- (25) **L.U. 581 & Res 1221 -** App. N **190408 ZRY (POPS Signage and Amenities Text Amendment)** an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to facilitate the updating of Privately Owned Public Spaces (POPS) signage and furniture regulations, Citwide.
- (26) **L.U. 590 & Res 1211 -** **App. 20205152 HAM** (MMN1902 – LEMLE West 117th Street) Manhattan, Council District 9, Community District 10.
- (27) **L.U. 592 & Res 1206 -** William R. Anderson, Manhattan, Community District No. 9, Council District 7.
- (28) **L.U. 593 & Res 1207 -** HP Hutchinson River Parkway, Bronx, Community District No. 10, Council District 13.
- (29) **L.U. 594 & Res 1208 -** 254 E 184 St., Bronx, Community District No. 5, Council District 15.

- (30) **L.U. 595 & Res 1209 -** Evergreen and Tiebout, Bronx, Community District Nos. 5 and 9, Council District 15 and 17.
- (31) **L.U. 596 & Res 1210 -** 1414 Walton Ave., Bronx, Community District No. 4, Council District 14.
- (32) **Resolution approving various persons Commissioners of Deeds.**

The Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) put the question whether the Council would agree with and adopt such reports which were decided in the **affirmative** by the following vote:

**Affirmative** – Adams, Ampry-Samuel, Ayala, Barron, Borelli, Brannan, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gibson, Grodenchik, Holden, Kallos, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levin, Levine, Louis, Maisel, Menchaca, Miller, Perkins, Powers, Reynoso, Richards, Rivera, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Torres, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Van Bramer, Yeger, the Minority Leader (Council Member Matteo), the Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo), and The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) – **43**.

**The General Order vote recorded for this Stated Meeting was 43-0-0 as shown above with the exception of the votes for the following legislative items:**

The following was the vote recorded for **Int. No. 1211-A:**

**Affirmative** – Ampry-Samuel, Ayala, Barron, Brannan, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gibson, Grodenchik, Holden, Kallos, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levin, Levine, Louis, Maisel, Menchaca, Perkins, Powers, Reynoso, Richards, Rivera, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Torres, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Van Bramer, the Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo), and The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) – **38**.

**Negative** – Borelli, Yeger, and the Minority Leader (Council Member Matteo) – **3**.

**Abstention** – Adams and Miller – **2**.

The following was the vote recorded for **L.U. No. 564 & Res. No. 1217; L.U. No. 565 & Res. No. 1218; L.U. No. 566 & Res. No. 1219; and L.U. No. 567 & Res. No. 1220:**

**Affirmative** – Adams, Ampry-Samuel, Borelli, Brannan, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gibson, Grodenchik, Holden, Kallos, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levin, Levine, Louis, Maisel, Menchaca, Miller, Perkins, Powers, Reynoso, Richards, Rivera, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Torres, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Van Bramer, Yeger, the Minority Leader (Council Member Matteo), the Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo), and The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) – **41**.

**Negative** – Ayala – **1**.

**Abstention** – Barron – **1**.

The following was the vote recorded for **L.U. No. 581 & Res. No. 1221:**

**Affirmative** – Adams, Ampy-Samuel, Ayala, Barron, Borelli, Brannan, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gibson, Grodenchik, Holden, Kallos, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levin, Levine, Louis, Maisel, Menchaca, Miller, Perkins, Powers, Reynoso, Richards, Rivera, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Torres, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Van Bramer, the Minority Leader (Council Member Matteo), the Majority Leader (Council Member Cumbo), and The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) – **42**.

**Abstention** – Yeger - **1**.

*The following Introductions were sent to the Mayor for his consideration and approval:*

*Int. Nos. 559-A, 900-A, 948-A, 1211-A, 1380-A, 1406-A, 1604-B, 1710-A, 1786, 1810, and 1825.*

## RESOLUTIONS

*Presented for voice-vote*

The following are the respective Committee Reports for each of the Resolutions referred to the Council for a voice-vote pursuant to Rule 8.50 of the Council:

Report for voice-vote item Res. No. 40-A

**Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor in favor of approving, as amended, a Resolution calling upon the New York City Employees' Retirement System to determine that members are disabled for purposes of disability pensions, if the New York State Workers' Compensation Board determines that a member has a permanent partial disability, and the U.S. Social Security Administration determines that a member is disabled for substantial gainful (work) activity, and approved for social security disability benefits.**

The Committee on Civil Service and Labor, to which the annexed amended resolution was referred on January 31, 2018 (Minutes, page 202), respectfully

### REPORTS:

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Civil Service and Labor for Int. No. 1786 printed in the Reports of the Standing Committees section of these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Res. No. 40-A:)**

Report for Res. No. 40-A

**Resolution calling upon the New York City Employees' Retirement System to determine that members are disabled for purposes of disability pensions, if the New York State Workers' Compensation Board determines that a member has a permanent partial disability, and the U.S. Social Security Administration determines that a member is disabled for substantial gainful (work) activity, and approved for social security disability benefits.**

By Council Members Cornegy, Koslowitz, Ayala, Louis and Yeger.

**Whereas**, When employees of the City of New York are injured on the job, they become eligible for various Federal, State and City benefits; and

**Whereas**, City employees who are injured in the course of their duties may be eligible for workers' compensation benefits, Social Security disability benefits and disability retirement pension benefits; and

**Whereas**, The New York State Workers' Compensation System, the U.S. Social Security Administration, and the New York City Employees' Retirement System (NYCERS) all have thorough processes for determining whether a City employee injured at work is eligible for benefits; and

**Whereas**, NYCERS has the sole discretion to determine whether an employee injured in the course of their job is eligible for disability retirement; and

**Whereas**, As confirmed by case law from 2008, NYCERS has the sole independent authority to determine eligibility for disability retirement based on the system's Medical Board's analysis and determination; and

**Whereas**, It is possible for an injured worker to be classified as "disabled" by, and receive benefits from,

the New York State Workers' Compensation Board and the U.S. Social Security Administration, but be simultaneously denied a disability retirement by NYCERS; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York calls upon the New York City Employees' Retirement System to determine that members are disabled for purposes of disability pensions, if the New York State Workers Compensation Board determines that a member has a permanent partial disability, and the U.S. Social Security Administration determines that a member is disabled for substantial gainful (work) activity, and approved for social security disability benefits.

I. DANEEK MILLER, *Chairperson*; DANIEL DROMM; ANDY L. KING; ADRIENNE E. ADAMS, FARAH N. LOUIS, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Civil Service and Labor, December 17, 2019. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Cumbo and Barron.*

Pursuant to Rule 8.50 of the Council, the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) called for a voice vote. Hearing no objections, the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) declared the Resolution to be adopted.

Adopted unanimously by the Council by voice-vote.

Report for voice-vote item Res. No. 749-A

**Report of the Committee on Education in favor of approving, as amended, a Resolution calling upon the New York City Department of Education to establish a chief compliance officer position to ensure compliance with Individualized Education Programs and other requirements for students in special education.**

The Committee on Education, to which the annexed amended resolution was referred on February 13, 2019 (Minutes, page 486), respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Education for Int. No. 559-A printed in the Reports of the Standing Committees section of these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Res. No. 749-A:)**

Res. No. 749-A

**Resolution calling upon the New York City Department of Education to establish a chief compliance officer position to ensure compliance with Individualized Education Programs and other requirements for students in special education.**

By Council Members Treyger, Brannan, Rosenthal, Levin, Rose, Lander, Barron, Ayala, Louis, Vallone, Rivera and Kallos.

**Whereas,** The Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) guarantees a free appropriate public education to eligible children with disabilities in the U.S. and ensures special education and related services to those children; and

**Whereas,** The IDEA also governs how states and school districts provide early intervention, special education, and related services to eligible children and youth with disabilities; and

**Whereas,** As mandated by the IDEA, the New York City Department of Education (DOE) provides special education services to students with disabilities, defined as any child with an Individualized Education Program (IEP); and

**Whereas,** According to DOE, in the 2018-19 school year, there were more than 227,000 students with disabilities, approximately 20% of the total 1.1 million student enrollment, in City public schools; and

**Whereas,** However, not all students with disabilities in City public schools receive all of the services to which they are entitled under IDEA; and

**Whereas,** In response to concerns expressed by parents and educators that many students were not receiving all of their special education services, the Council enacted Local Law 27 of 2015, later amended by Local Law 183 of 2017 and Local Law 89 of 2018, requiring the DOE to produce an annual report comprised of data on special education services provided to students; and

**Whereas,** Reports received pursuant to these local laws confirm that many students with disabilities have not received all of the services to which they are entitled; and

**Whereas,** According to DOE's latest report, for the 2018-19 school year, only 84.3% of students with disabilities were receiving full program services; and

**Whereas,** Further, the four-year graduation rate of students with disabilities was just 50.4% in school year 2017-18, the latest year for which data is available; and

**Whereas,** While the percentages of students with disabilities receiving full program services as well as the percentages graduating in four years have increased over the past several years, the numbers are still unacceptably low; and

**Whereas,** Data in the DOE special education reports clearly show that students with disabilities in City public schools are not receiving all of the services to which they are entitled under IDEA; and

**Whereas,** Creating a special education chief compliance officer position could provide the needed focus and accountability to ensure that students with disabilities receive all of the services required in their IEPs; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York calls upon the New York City Department of Education to establish a chief compliance officer position to ensure compliance with IEPs and other requirements for students in special education.

MARK TREYGER, *Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL DROMM, BRADFORD S. LANDER, Jr., DEBORAH L. ROSE, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, MARK D. LEVINE, I. DANEEK MILLER, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK, RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr., ALICKA AMPRY-SAMUEL, JUSTIN L. BRANNAN, FARAH N. LOUIS, JOSEPH C. BORELLI, ERIC A. ULRICH; Committee on Education, December 17, 2019.

Pursuant to Rule 8.50 of the Council, the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) called for a voice vote. Hearing no objections, the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) declared the Resolution to be adopted.

Adopted unanimously by the Council by voice-vote.

**INTRODUCTION AND READING OF BILLS**

Preconsidered Int. No. 1823

By The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) and Council Members Kallos and Brannan.

**A Local Law in relation to establishing a day-fines pilot program in the office of administrative trials and hearings**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this local law, the following terms have the following meanings:

Chief administrative law judge. The term “chief administrative law judge” means the chief administrative law judge of the office of administrative trials and hearings.

Day-fines. The term “day-fines” means a system of assessing and imposing fines that takes into account the daily disposable income of a respondent.

Office. The term “office” means the office of administrative trials and hearings.

Organization. The term “organization” means a not-for-profit corporation, as determined by the chief administrative law judge, capable of efficaciously selecting appropriate statutes for, and conducting research into, the efficacy and final fine-rates of, the use of day-fines.

b. No later than January 1, 2021, the office shall establish a pilot program, in consultation with the organization, in no fewer than two boroughs, for the implementation of day-fines. Such pilot program shall include a total of no fewer than 10 statutes, addressing summonses issued by no fewer than two different agencies, with a sufficient quantity to adequately assess the fiscal and policy implications of permanently imposing day-fines. Such pilot program shall continue through at least January 1, 2022, and may continue further at the discretion of the chief administrative law judge. Pursuant to such pilot program, notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 4 of section 1049 of the New York city charter, the office may offer community service pursuant to section 1049 of the New York city charter for up to 10 offenses that are not specified offenses as defined in such section.

c. The chief administrative law judge shall have the authority, during the duration of the pilot program, to discontinue the inclusion of any statute in such pilot program, provided that no fewer than 10 statutes shall be assessed for day-fines in such pilot program at any time.

d. No later than June 30, 2022, the chief administrative law judge, in conjunction with the organization, shall submit a report to the mayor and the speaker of the city council on such pilot program, which shall include recommendations as to whether and how such pilot program should be expanded, and compare the use of community service to day-fines. Such report shall also include the following information:

1. The number of statutes included in the pilot program, in total disaggregated by the agency or agencies that issued summonses under such statutes, and also disaggregated by which statutes were utilized for day-fines and which for community service, if any.

2. The amount of fines imposed and collected, and the number of community service hours completed, in total and disaggregated by statute, and also disaggregated by the borough in which the summonses underlying such fines were issued.

3. A historical comparison of the fines imposed and collected under such pilot program to the fines imposed and collected under each such statute over the five years preceding the implementation of such program.

4. The costs associated with the pilot program, and a projection of such costs for any reasonable expansion of the use of day-fines.

5. Feedback from participants in such pilot program, including employees of the office of administrative trials and hearings judges and relevant respondents

6. A list of statutes that were removed from the pilot program, if any, and the reason for such discontinuation.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

Referred to the Committee on the Justice System (preconsidered but laid over by the Committee on the Justice System).

Int. No. 1824

By Council Members Adams, Richards, Lander, Ayala, Kallos, Powers, Koo, Grodenchik, Louis, Brannan, Yeger and Chin.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the police department, fire department and department of emergency management to have access to data from school bus tracking devices**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision d of section 19-609 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law 32 for the year 2019, is amended to read as follows:

d. GPS data regarding the real time location and velocity of the bus or other motor vehicle used to transport students to or from schools shall be made available electronically to the department, *police department, fire department, department of emergency management,* as well as to authorized parents or guardians of students who are being transported by such bus or other motor vehicle.

§ 2. This local law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Preconsidered Int. No. 1825

By Council Members Adams, Ampry-Samuel, Borelli, Brannan, Chin, Deutsch, Diaz, Espinal, Jr., Gibson, Gjonaj, Holden, Koslowitz, Lander, Levin, Matteo, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Salamanca, Jr., Torres, Treyger, Vallone and Van Bramer.

**A Local Law in relation to the naming of 55 thoroughfares and public places, Punjab Avenue, Borough of Queens, Gurdwara Street, Borough of Queens, Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard, Borough of Queens, Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way, Borough of Staten Island, Larry Hanley Way, Borough of Staten Island, Johnny Wheels Way, Borough of Staten Island, Benito “Benny” DeRosa Way, Borough of Staten Island, Bishop Kearney Way, Borough of Brooklyn, FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Aileen Hernandez Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Justice Arthur M. Schack Way, Borough of Brooklyn, St. Ephrem’s Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Father Paul Schneirla Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Dominick Della Rocca Way, Borough of Brooklyn,**

**Benjamin Ward Way, Borough of Manhattan, Firefighter Faizal Coto Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Emmanuel Frias Way, Borough of the Bronx, Detective Joseph Taylor Way, Borough of Brooklyn, King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lt. Mark W. McKay Way, Borough of the Bronx, Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way, Borough of the Bronx, George O’Neill Way, Borough of Queens, US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way, Borough of Queens, Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue, Borough of Queens, Frank Macri Way, Borough of Queens, Aaron Adler Way, Borough of Queens, Abe Miller Way, Borough of Queens, Diane Halbran Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Frank Varriano Way, Borough of Staten Island, FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way, Borough of Staten Island, Halvor A. James Way, Borough of Queens, Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way, Borough of Queens, Evelyn Thomas Way, Borough of Manhattan, Randy Nelson “Bubba” McGhee Place, Borough of Manhattan, Santos “Frenchie” Ramos Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Sister Peggy Walsh Way, Borough of Brooklyn, Nzingha Abena Way, Borough of Queens, Carl David Richardson Foundation Way, Borough of Queens, Carlos Alberto Martínez Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dioris Valladares Way, Borough of Manhattan, Reginaldo Atanay Way, Borough of Manhattan, Dr. Nasry Michelen Way, Borough of Manhattan, William L. Taitt Way, Borough of Staten Island, Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way, Borough of Staten Island, Richard Propper Way, Borough of the Bronx, Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way, Borough of the Bronx, Mike Greco Way, Borough of the Bronx, Joe Liberatore Way, Borough of the Bronx, Martin ‘Marty’ J. Bromberger Way, Borough of Brooklyn, CPL. John McHugh Way, Borough of Queens, Isamu Noguchi Way, Borough of Queens, Jay Kriegel Way, Borough of Manhattan, Claudette Colvin Way, Borough of the Bronx and the repeal of sections 20, 26, 74 and 76 of local law number 158 for the year 2019 and section 53 of local law number 139 for the year 2018.**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. The following street name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Punjab Avenue	101 <sup>st</sup> Avenue	Between 111 <sup>th</sup> Street and 123 <sup>rd</sup> Street

§2. The following street name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Gurdwara Street	97 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Between Lefferts Boulevard and 117 <sup>th</sup> Street

§3. The following street name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Detective Lawrence Cecil Smith Boulevard	Baisley Boulevard	Between 167 <sup>th</sup> Street and 168 <sup>th</sup> Street

§4. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Archbishop Roy E. Brown Way	None	At the intersection of Broadway and Linden Street

§5. The following street name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Sgt. Terrance McAvoy Way	Francine Court	

§6. The following street name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Larry Hanley Way	Yukon Avenue	Between Forest Hill Road and Richmond Avenue

§7. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Johnny Wheels Way	None	At the intersection of Ramble Road and Adrienne Place

§8. The following street name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Benito "Benny" DeRosa Way	Richmond Avenue	Between Wilson Avenue and Eltingville Boulevard

§9. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Bishop Kearney Way	None	At the southeast corner of 60 <sup>th</sup> Street and Bay Parkway

§10. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
FDNY-EMS Lt. Walter Nelson, Jr. Way	None	At the northeast corner of 68 <sup>th</sup> Street and Colonial Road

§11. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Aileen Hernandez Way	None	At the intersection of Bay Ridge Avenue and 12 <sup>th</sup> Avenue

§12. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Justice Arthur M. Schack Way	None	At the intersection of Ridge Boulevard and 89 <sup>th</sup> Street

§13. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
St. Ephrem's Way	None	At the intersection of Bay Ridge Parkway and Ft. Hamilton Parkway

§14. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Patrolman Arthur Loewe Way	None	At the intersection of 74 <sup>th</sup> Street and 4 <sup>th</sup> Avenue

§15. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Father Paul Schneirla Way	None	At the intersection of 81 <sup>st</sup> Street and Ridge Boulevard

§16. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Dominick Della Rocca Way	None	At the intersection of 69 <sup>th</sup> Street and Shore Road

§17. The following street name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Benjamin Ward Way	Baxter Street	Between Worth Street and Walker Street

§18. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Firefighter Faizal Coto Way	None	At the northwest corner of Surf Avenue and West 8th Street

§19. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Emmanuel Frias Way	None	At the intersection of Castle Hill Avenue and Quimby Avenue

§20. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Detective Joseph Taylor Way	None	At the southwest corner of Menahan Street and Knickerbocker Avenue

§21. The following street name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
King Charles Unicycle Troupe Way	Clinton Avenue	Between East 170 <sup>th</sup> Street and Crotona Park South

§22. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Lt. Mark W. McKay Way	None	At the intersection of Parsifal Place and Ellis Place

§23. The following street name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Police Officer Patrick McGovern Way	Rhineland Avenue	Between Eastchester Road and Stillwell Avenue

§24. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
George O'Neill Way	None	At the intersection of 53 <sup>rd</sup> Drive and 65 <sup>th</sup> Place

§25. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
US Navy RM2/c Stanley E. Wdowiak Way	None	At the northeast corner of 64 <sup>th</sup> Street and Flushing Avenue

§26. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Ruth and John Kempisty Avenue	None	At the northwest corner of 58 <sup>th</sup> Avenue and 69 <sup>th</sup> Street

§27. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Frank Macri Way	None	At the southeast corner of Clyde Street and Yellowstone Boulevard

§28. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Aaron Adler Way	None	At the northwest corner of Lefferts Boulevard and Austin Street

§29. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Abe Miller Way	None	At the intersection of Fleet Street and Groton Street

§30. The following street name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Diane Halbran Way	Greenwood Avenue	Between East 4 <sup>th</sup> Street and East 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street

§31. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Frank Varriano Way	None	At the intersection of Otis Avenue and Richmond Road

§32. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
FDNY Battalion Chief Robert P. Miuccio Way	None	At the intersection of The Boulevard and Deems Avenue

§33. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Halvor A. James Way	None	At the southeast corner of 198 <sup>th</sup> Street and Linden Boulevard

§34. The following street name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Rev. Floyd H. Flake Way	Merrick Boulevard	Between Jamaica Avenue and the Cross Island Parkway

§35. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Evelyn Thomas Way	None	At the southeast corner of West 132 <sup>nd</sup> Street and Frederick Douglass Boulevard

§36. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Randy Nelson "Bubba" McGhee Place	None	At the northeast corner of 123 <sup>rd</sup> Street and Frederick Douglass Boulevard

§37. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Santos "Frenchie" Ramos Way	None	At the northeast corner of Marcy Avenue and Broadway

§38. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Sister Peggy Walsh Way	None	At the northeast corner of Hewes Street and Marcy Avenue

§39. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Nzingha Abena Way	None	At the intersection of 233 <sup>rd</sup> Street and Francis Lewis Boulevard

§40. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Carl David Richardson Foundation Way	None	At the intersection of 228 <sup>th</sup> Street and Merrick Boulevard

§41. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Carlos Alberto Martínez Way	None	At the intersection of 165 <sup>th</sup> Street and Audubon Avenue

§42. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Dioris Valladares Way	None	At the intersection of St. Nicholas Avenue and 165 <sup>th</sup> Street

§43. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Reginaldo Atanay Way	None	At the intersection of Dyckman Street and Nagle Street

§44. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Dr. Nasry Michelen Way	None	At the intersection of 166 <sup>th</sup> Street and Audubon Avenue

§45. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
William L. Taitt Way	None	At the northeast corner Vanderbilt Avenue and Roff Street

§46. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Staten Island, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Taurean E. Williams-Wells Way	None	At the northeast corner of Broad Street and Tompkins Avenue

§47. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Richard Propper Way	None	At the intersection of East 151 <sup>st</sup> Street and Third Avenue

§48. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Lucas Yoaldy Silverio Mendoza Way	None	At the intersection of Crotona Avenue and Grote Street

§49. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Mike Greco Way	None	At the intersection of Hughes Avenue and Crescent Avenue

§50. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Joe Liberatore Way	None	At the intersection of Arthur Avenue and Crescent Avenue

§51. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Brooklyn, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Martin 'Marty' J. Bromberger Way	None	At the northeast corner of West 19 <sup>th</sup> Street and Surf Avenue

§52. The following street name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
CPL. John McHugh Way	156 <sup>th</sup> Street	Between 14 <sup>th</sup> Avenue and Crydners Lane

§53. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Queens, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Isamu Noguchi Way	None	At the southeast corner of 33 <sup>rd</sup> Road and 9 <sup>th</sup> Street

§54. The following intersection name, in the Borough of Manhattan, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Jay Kriegel Way	None	At the northwest corner of Park Place and Broadway

§55. The following intersection name, in the Borough of the Bronx, is hereby designated as hereafter indicated.

New Name	Present Name	Limits
Claudette Colvin Way	None	At the southeast corner of Unionport Road and East Tremont Avenue

§56. Sections 20, 26, 74 and 76 of local law number 158 for the year 2019 are hereby REPEALED.

§57. Section 53 of local law number 139 for the year 2018 is hereby REPEALED.

§58. This local law shall take effect immediately.

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Parks and Recreation).

Preconsidered Int. No. 1826

By Council Member Ampry-Samuel.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to mandating a citywide audit of collateral consequences for drug arrests and convictions**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Paragraphs 4 and 5 of subdivision c of section 20-c of the New York city charter, as amended by local law number 129 for the year 2018, is amended and a new paragraph 6 is added to read as follows:

4. Make recommendations to the head of the designated agency regarding the implementation of city-wide goals and objectives related to the risks associated with illicit and non-medical drug use; [and]

5. Hold at least four meetings each fiscal year, at least one of which shall be open to the general public for input and comments; *and* [.]

6. *Make recommendations to the mayor regarding the collateral consequences of drug related arrest or conviction, within 6 months of the release of the first report issued pursuant to subdivision d of this section and at any time thereafter at the discretion of such council. For the purposes of this section, the term “collateral consequences of a drug related arrest or conviction” means any adverse action a city agency imposes on its employees or recipients of agency services for having a drug-related conviction, arrest, or for testing positive for a controlled substance as defined under section 3306 of the public health law. Such report shall include policy recommendations to ensure that each agency develops effective and proportionate responses to drug use aimed at reducing harm.*

§ 2. Section 20-c of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new subdivision d to read as follows:

*d. No later than January 1, 2021, and no later than every January 1 thereafter, the designated agency shall audit all city agencies on their policies regarding the collateral consequences of a drug related arrest or conviction. Such agency shall issue a report within 60 days of the beginning of each calendar year on such policies, which shall include:*

*1. A description of any agency-wide policies regarding the collateral consequences of a drug related arrest or conviction;*

*2. Whether the agency conducts drug tests, and under what circumstance and with what degree of frequency such tests are conducted;*

*3. A description of agency responses to findings of drug use or to discovery of drug convictions or arrests;*

*4. An overview of each city agency’s efforts to collaborate with existing substance use, medical, and mental health services, including community-based harm reduction programs, licensed substance use disorder treatment programs, healthcare providers, formalized recovery support programs, youth prevention programs, drug policy reform programs and community-based criminal justice programs to develop and foster effective responses to illicit and non-medical drug use in the city; and*

5. *A report of each incident in which the agency imposed a collateral consequence, including the gender, race, ethnicity, and borough of residence of the affected individual; whether the affected individual is an employee of the agency or a recipient of the agency's services; and the specific collateral consequence imposed.*

§ 3. This local law takes effect immediately, and shall expire and be deemed repealed on the same date local law number 48 for the year 2017 expires and is deemed repealed.

Referred to the Committee on the Justice System (preconsidered but laid over by the Committee on the Justice System).

Int. No. 1827

By Council Members Ampry-Samuel, Louis, Brannan and Chin.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing a New York city housing authority liaison within the department for the aging**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 66 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 2404 to read as follows:

§ 2404. *New York city housing authority liaison. There shall be in the department the position of New York city housing authority liaison whose duties shall include, but not be limited to the following:*

1. *Delineating the roles and responsibilities of the department and the New York city housing authority regarding repairs at senior centers sponsored by the department and located at the New York city housing authority;*
2. *Establishing a system to receive comments and complaints with respect to programs and facilities sponsored by the department and located at a New York city housing authority location;*
3. *Making recommendations to the commissioner with respect to improving programs and facilities that receive funding from the department to serve older adult public housing residents; and*
4. *Coordinating with the New York city housing authority about any other matters impacting older adult public housing residents.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 180 days after enactment, except that the department may take such measures as are necessary for its implementation prior to its effective date. MKD

Referred to the Committee on Public Housing.

Int. No. 1828

By Council Members Ampry-Samuel, Rosenthal, Cumbo, Chin, Koslowitz, Ayala, Louis, Kallos, Adams, Gjonaj and Rivera (by request of the Brooklyn Borough President).

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to establishing a committee on female genital mutilation and cutting, and technical amendments in connection therewith**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subchapter 7 of chapter 1 of title 3 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 38 for the year 2019, is renumbered subchapter 8.

§ 2. Section 3-170 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 38 for the year 2019, is renumbered section 3-180 and amended by adding a new definition of “female genital mutilation and cutting” *in alphabetical order to read as follows:*

*Female genital mutilation and cutting. The term “female genital mutilation and cutting” means the circumcision, excision or infibulation of the whole or any part of the labia majora or labia minora or clitoris. Such term does not include circumcision, excision or infibulation that: (i) is necessary to the health of the person on whom it is performed and is performed by a person licensed in the place of its performance as a medical practitioner; or (ii) is performed on a person in labor or who has just given birth and is performed for medical purposes connected with that labor or birth by a person licensed in the place it is performed as a medical practitioner, midwife or person in training to become such a practitioner or midwife.*

§ 3. Sections 3-171, 3-172 and 3-173 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 38 for the year 2019, are renumbered sections 3-181, 3-182 and 3-183, respectively.

§ 4. Subchapter 8 of chapter 1 of title 3 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as renumbered by section one of this local law, is amended by adding a new section 3-184 to read as follows:

§ 3-184 *Committee on female genital mutilation and cutting. a. Committee established. There shall be a committee on female genital mutilation and cutting established by the mayor or the mayor’s designee. The committee shall prepare a comprehensive strategy designed to eliminate the practice of female genital mutilation and cutting among individuals in the city and prevent the reemergence of such practice.*

*b. Duties. The strategy the committee prepares and implements shall include but need not be limited to:*

- 1. Developing guidelines and trainings for educators, non-profit organizations, law enforcement and healthcare providers to assist in the identification and protection of at-risk individuals;*
- 2. Creating and implementing culturally specific public information and outreach campaigns aimed at prevention of female genital mutilation and cutting;*
- 3. Drafting policy recommendations for agencies to adopt in order to address the practice of female genital mutilation and cutting;*
- 4. Making recommendations to improve the city’s collection of data concerning the practice of female genital mutilation and cutting among individuals and communities in the city;*
- 5. Developing recommendations to improve the coordination of systems and services for individuals and communities affected by the practice of female genital mutilation and cutting;*
- 6. Developing recommendations to improve the response of agencies to the practice of female genital mutilation and cutting and improve coordination among such agencies; and*
- 7. Providing opportunity for input from as well as soliciting and considering the recommendations of stakeholders, including but not limited to community and faith-based groups, advocacy organizations, survivors of female genital mutilation or cutting, and social service providers.*

*c. Membership. 1. To the extent practicable, the committee shall include but need not be limited to the following members, who shall serve for four-year terms:*

- (a) The director of the office to end domestic and gender-based violence or such director’s designee, who shall serve as chair;*
- (b) The commissioner of children’s services or such commissioner’s designee;*
- (c) The commissioner of health and mental hygiene or such commissioner’s designee;*

- (d) *The director of the office of immigrant affairs or such director's designee;*
  - (e) *The police commissioner or such commissioner's designee;*
  - (f) *A representative of the department of education;*
  - (g) *A representative of the commission on gender equity;*
  - (h) *A representative from each borough's office of the borough president;*
  - (i) *A representative of the New York city health and hospitals corporation;*
  - (j) *Three licensed physicians who have extensive experience working with patients who have undergone female genital mutilation or cutting and training healthcare providers on related issues;*
  - (k) *Three representatives from non-profit organizations that work with individuals who have undergone or are at risk of female genital mutilation or cutting; and*
  - (l) *An expert in the field of public health data collection and analysis.*
2. *At the discretion of the director of the office to end domestic and gender-based violence, the committee may also include one or more representatives of the office of the district attorney of any county within the city.*
3. *The mayor shall make all appointments required by this section no later than 90 days after the effective date of the local law that added this section.*
4. *Members of the committee shall serve without compensation.*
- d. *Meetings. The committee shall meet at least four times per year.*
- e. *Report. No later than October 1 of each year, the committee shall submit to the mayor and the speaker of the council a report detailing its activities and recommendations.*
- f. *Agency support. Each agency affected by this section shall provide appropriate staff and resources to support the work of such agency related to the committee.*

§ 5. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Women and Gender Equity.

Int. No. 1829

By Council Members Ayala and Kallos.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to precluding the department of homeless services from requiring a child's presence at an intake center when a family with children applies for shelter**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 4 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 21-324 to read as follows:

§ 21-324 *Shelter application process for families with children. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Child. The term "child" means a person who is under 21 years of age.*

*Family with children. The term "family with children" means a family with at least one adult and at least one child.*

*Intake center. The term "intake center" means a department facility that accepts and processes applications for shelter from families with children.*

*Shelter. The term "shelter" means temporary emergency housing provided to homeless families with children by the department or a provider under contract or similar agreement with the department.*

*b. The department shall not require any child who is a member of a family with children to be present at an intake center when that family applies or reapplies for shelter. Nothing in this section precludes a family with children from bringing a child to an intake center when applying or reapplying for shelter.*

§ 3. This local law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law, provided that the commissioner of homeless services may take all actions necessary for its implementation, including the promulgation of rules, before such effective date.

Referred to the Committee on General Welfare.

Int. No. 1830

By Council Members Ayala, Yeger and Ulrich.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to publication of 311 service level agreements**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 3 of title 23 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 23-304 to read as follows:

*§ 23-304 Service level agreements. The 311 customer service center shall maintain on its website each service level agreement between each agency and the 311 customer service center, which shall set forth the number of days within which each agency will respond to and close a request for service or complaint referred by the 311 customer service center to each agency.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 30 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

Int. No. 1831

By Council Member Ayala.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to ensuring compliance with accessibility requirements in submitted building construction and renovation plans**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Article 104 of chapter 1 of title 28 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 28-104.12 to read as follows:

*§ 28-104.12 Office of accessibility compliance. There is hereby established within the department an office of accessibility compliance represented in each borough office of the department. Each office of accessibility compliance shall be staffed with at least one qualified registered design professional experienced in building construction and design and with knowledge of the accessibility provisions of the New York city building code. The commissioner may direct such office to work with and receive periodic training from the mayor's office for people with disabilities or a successor agency. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 28-104.2.1 through 28-104.2.1.3.2.3 of the Administrative Code, the office of accessibility compliance shall*

*examine all submitted plans for construction of new buildings or renovation of existing buildings and ensure such plans are in compliance with sections 27-29a.2.1 through 27-292.20 of the Administrative Code.*

**§ 28-104.12.1 Reporting.** *By no later than April 1, 2020 and annually thereafter, the department shall submit a report in writing to the council on the progress of the office of accessibility compliance. Such report shall include, at minimum:*

*1. The number of submitted plans for construction of new buildings or renovation of existing buildings examined by each examiner in the office;*

*2. The number of submitted plans for construction of new buildings or renovation of existing buildings approved by each examiner in the office, if any;*

*3. The number of submitted plans for construction of new buildings or renovation of existing buildings denied by each examiner in the office, if any; and*

*4. The number and nature of projects in which the office assisted the department disability service facilitator.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 270 days after it becomes law, except that the commissioner of buildings shall take such measures as are necessary for the implementation of this local law, including the promulgation of rules, before such date.

Referred to the Committee on Housing and Buildings.

Int. No. 1832

By Council Member Cabrera.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring 311 to notify each agency when a request for service or complaint has not been closed within the number of days specified by such agency's service level agreement**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 3 of title 23 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 23-304 to read as follows:

*§ 23-304 Notification to agencies. The 311 customer service center shall notify the applicable agency when a customer's request for service or complaint referred by the 311 customer service center to such agency has not been closed within the number of days specified by such agency's service level agreement. For purposes of this section, the term "service level agreement" means an agreement between an agency and the 311 customer service center which sets forth the number of days within which such agency will respond to and close a request for service or complaint referred by the 311 customer service center to such agency. Notifications required by this section shall be made available as part of a public data set on the single web portal established pursuant to chapter 5 of this title.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 1 year after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

## Res. No. 1195

**Resolution commemorating the Tulsa Race Massacre that occurred May 31 to June 1, 1921.**

By Council Member Cabrera.

**Whereas,** The Tulsa Race Massacre (also referred to as the Tulsa Race Riots) that occurred over 14 hours from May 31 to June 1, 1921, represent one of the worst incidents of racial violence in modern United States' history; and

**Whereas,** Although estimates vary, the report produced by the official state government Tulsa Race Massacre Commission concluded that between 100 and 300 people were killed and more than 8,000 (mostly Black) people were made homeless because of the violence; and

**Whereas,** The details of what precipitated the violence are unclear; and

**Whereas,** At the time, various newspapers reported that a young Black man, Dick Rowland, attacked a young, White, female elevator attendant in the Drexel Building; and

**Whereas,** The Tulsa Tribune, for example, published the headline "Nab negro for attacking girl in elevator"; and

**Whereas,** Accepting claims that Mr. Rowland had attacked the elevator attendant, the police arrested Mr. Rowland and placed him in custody; and

**Whereas,** Despite the inflammatory headline, today the most commonly accepted explanation is that Mr. Rowland merely tripped and accidentally stepped on the foot of the attendant, whose scream prompted a call to the police; and

**Whereas,** While Mr. Rowland was in custody, an anonymous caller announced to the Police Commissioner that they were going to "lynch that negro, that black devil who assaulted that girl"; and

**Whereas,** Soon after, as many as 2,000 White people descended onto the courthouse, while police continued to receive more threats of lynching Mr. Rowland; and

**Whereas,** Fearing that these threats would materialize, a group of about 25 Black men came to the courthouse to try and protect Mr. Rowland; and

**Whereas,** This group was turned away but more groups of Black protectors and White agitators continued to flood toward the courthouse; and

**Whereas,** Shortly after 10pm, a gun was discharged and chaos ensued; and

**Whereas,** This kicked off hours of deadly violence; and

**Whereas,** Evidence and reports indicate that people were murdered in cold blood, their bodies dumped in mass graves or in the river; and

**Whereas,** Their belongings were then looted and their homes and businesses burned to the ground; and

**Whereas,** Most of this violence occurred in the predominately Black neighborhood of Greenwood; and

**Whereas,** Prior to the massacre, Greenwood was considered the 'Black Wall Street' – an affluent and thriving Black neighborhood that was one of the wealthiest Black communities in the Country; and

**Whereas,** By the end of June 1, 1921, however, Greenwood was decimated and nearly the whole 40 blocks of Black Wall Street had been destroyed; and

**Whereas,** According to various reports, Black residents were chased out of their homes and attacked in the streets and public spaces; and

**Whereas,** There were even witnesses who recounted airplanes flying over the neighborhood, piloted by White men, dropping kerosene bombs; and

**Whereas,** In the report from the official Commission examining the massacre, the authors wrote that "Tulsa was likely the first city [in the United States] to be bombed from the air"; and

**Whereas,** To add insult to injury, at dawn, when the National Guard arrived, it was the Black residents who were taken into custody and held under armed guard; and

**Whereas,** With hands up in surrender, Black residents were forced to walk through White neighborhoods to reach the make-shift detention camp; and

**Whereas,** This gave some White residents an easy opportunity to loot vacant homes, and reports say they stole furniture, jewelry, fur coats and other valuables; and

**Whereas,** It is estimated that 6,000 people were detained at the detention camp, housed at the fairgrounds, and many were not released until a White person vouched for them; and

**Whereas,** Those who were released were given cards to wear and, if they failed to attach this card to their clothes while in public, they were subject to re-arrest; and

**Whereas,** Despite the abhorrent details of this massacre and unjust detention of Black people, very little commemoration or reporting has publicized the incident, with one survivor describing such talk as “taboo”; and

**Whereas,** For example, it has been discovered by researchers and journalists that the Tulsa newspapers and police archives have deliberately removed or hidden stories related to the massacre; and

**Whereas,** As such, the massacre is rarely taught in schools or mentioned in history books; and

**Whereas,** In fact, it was not until 2001 that the state government-appointed Commission released a report examining the details of the incident; and

**Whereas,** Furthermore, it was not until last year that the name of the Commission was changed to reflect an understanding of the event as a race massacre, rather than a race riot; and

**Whereas,** As we know from other atrocities in human history, the harmful effects of these incidents are far-reaching and long-lasting, and continue to affect communities for generations; and

**Whereas,** Although this massacre occurred in Tulsa, its slowly-recognized title as one of the worst acts of racial violence in our Country’s history means that it has a huge impact on people of color across all state lines; and

**Whereas,** New York City is home to more than two million Black or African American people, according to the 2017 American Community Survey; and

**Whereas,** Furthermore, since 2011, New York City has been a majority minority city, meaning there are more Black, Hispanic and Asian residents than those recorded as Non-Hispanic White; and

**Whereas,** As these demographics highlight, commemorating the Tulsa Race Massacre is of vital importance to a significant part of the City’s population; and

**Whereas,** In fact, given that some consider the massacre to be an act of ethnic cleansing, there are important lessons to be learned for all New Yorkers; and

**Whereas,** Just as the Holocaust is taught in schools and solemnly but publicly commemorated so that we never forget and never repeat such atrocities, the Tulsa Race Massacre holds similar lessons for humanity; now, therefore be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York commemorate the Tulsa Race Massacre that occurred May 31 to June 1, 1921.

Referred to the Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations.

Res. No. 1196

**Resolution calling on the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, A. 8484, to increase the amount of light that must pass through a car’s side windows.**

By Council Member Cabrera.

**Whereas**, On July 26, 2019, one year old twins Luna and Phoenix Rodriguez died of heatstroke after being left for eight hours in a hot car in the Bronx by their father who forgot they were still strapped into their car seats; and

**Whereas**, According to data from advocacy group KidsandCars.org, 53 children have died from vehicular heatstroke in 2019; and

**Whereas**, According to the American Academy of Pediatrics, heatstroke is the leading cause of non-crash, vehicle-related deaths in children under the age of 15; and

**Whereas**, The temperature inside a parked car can reach 125 degrees Fahrenheit in minutes; and

**Whereas**, Children left in cars can die from heatstroke when the outside air temperature is as low as 57 degrees Fahrenheit; and

**Whereas**, A child's internal body temperature reaches 100 degrees Fahrenheit or more after about an hour in a car parked in the sun and after about two hours in a car parked in the shade; and

**Whereas**, The car in which the Rodriguez twins died had tinted windows; and

**Whereas**, Tinted windows can reduce and interfere with a driver's visibility and cause accidents, especially in poor light conditions; and

**Whereas**, Installing tinted windows strengthens the glass and makes the window more difficult to break if it needs to be broken to get to someone trapped in the vehicle or for someone trapped inside the vehicle to get out; and

**Whereas**, Tinted windows impede a person's ability to see into the car; and

**Whereas**, If the car's rear side windows were not tinted, a passerby may have seen the Rodriguez twins in the car and alerted the authorities; and

**Whereas**, New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law (VTL) section 375(12-a) currently requires a car's windshield and front side windows to allow at least 70 percent of light from the outside to pass through the window and requires rear side windows to allow at least 70 percent of light from the outside to pass through the window if the vehicle is classified as a station wagon, sedan, hardtop, coupe, hatchback, or convertible; and

**Whereas**, In August 2019, Assembly Member N. Nick Perry introduced A. 8484, which would amend the VTL to require a car's rear side windows to allow at least 50 percent of light from the outside to pass through the window if the vehicle is classified as a station wagon, sedan, hardtop, coupe, hatchback, or convertible; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the Council of the City of New York calls on the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, A. 8484, to increase the amount of light that must pass through a car's side windows.

Referred to the Committee on Transportation.

Res. No. 1197

**Resolution calling upon the New York City Department of Education to install air conditioning in school auditoriums, gymnasiums and cafeterias with highest priority in school districts where there is a high rate of asthma and other respiratory illnesses**

By Council Members Cabrera, Treyger, Louis, Kallos, Yeger and Chin.

**Whereas**, In New York City (NYC), extreme heat events are defined as periods when the heat index is 100°F or higher for one or more days, or when the heat index is 95°F or higher for two or more consecutive days; and

**Whereas**, During the summer, NYC usually experiences one or more periods of extreme heat, which can cause dehydration, heat exhaustion, heat stroke, and in extreme cases, death; and

**Whereas**, Extreme heat events can produce poor air quality and can often cause or worsen respiratory problems; and

**Whereas**, Asthma is a common respiratory disease in which the lungs become swollen, making breathing difficult; and

**Whereas**, According to research, poor indoor air quality can worsen asthma symptoms and may also be a factor in the development of asthma in those who are more susceptible, like small children; and

**Whereas**, According to the NYC Environment and Health Data Portal, asthma is a leading cause of emergency room visits, hospitalizations and missed school days in the City's poorest neighborhoods and is more common among low-income Black and Latino children; and

**Whereas**, Nearly 70,000 public school children aged 5-14 years old have a diagnosis of asthma that has been reported to NYC Department of Health and Mental Health; and

**Whereas**, A healthy indoor air environment is supported with properly functioning Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC), which contributes to adequate air flow, proper filtration and humidity control; and

**Whereas**, While HVAC does not filter the air, it alleviates asthma symptoms as keeping doors and windows shut help to keep out pollens and other outdoor irritants and allergens; and

**Whereas**, Further, research provides evidence that cumulative heat exposure hinders cognitive skill development and that school AC can offset nearly all of the damaging impacts of cumulative heat exposure on academic achievement; and

**Whereas**, In 2017, the de Blasio administration announced the Air Conditioning Initiative, which funds air conditioning (AC) for every public school classroom in NYC and prioritizes schools that have summer school; and

**Whereas**, At the time of the announcement, 80% of all classrooms had AC and under this initiative, over 16,000 additional classrooms will receive AC; and

**Whereas**, The Proposed Five-Year Capital Plan for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024 for the NYC Department of Education includes plans to complete installation of AC in all classrooms, but this plan does not include AC in other needed learning spaces; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the Council of the City of New York calls upon the New York City Department of Education to install air conditioning in school auditoriums, gymnasiums and cafeterias with highest priority in school districts where there is a high rate of asthma and other respiratory illnesses.

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Preconsidered Res. No. 1198

**Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

By Council Member Dromm.

**Whereas**, On June 19, 2019 the Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2020 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, On June 14, 2018 the City Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2019 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas,** The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2020 and 2019 Expense Budgets by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, youth, anti-poverty and aging discretionary funding, and by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding pursuant to certain initiatives in accordance therewith; and

**Whereas,** The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2020 and Fiscal 2019 Expense Budgets by approving new Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, youth and aging discretionary funding and funding pursuant to certain initiatives; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 1; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 2; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving anti-poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 3; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 4; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 5; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 6; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 7; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 8; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 9; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 10; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 11; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 12; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 13; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 14; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 15; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 16; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 17; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the removal of funds from an administering agency pursuant to the College and Career Readiness Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 18; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Educational Programs for Students Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 19; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Support for Educators Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 20; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the addition of funds to an administering agency pursuant to the Work-Based Learning Internships Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 21; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Social and Emotional Supports for Students in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 22; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 23; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the CUNY Citizenship NOW! Program in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 24; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Ending the Epidemic Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 25; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cancer Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 26; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 27; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Public Health Funding Backfill in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 28; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Crisis Management System Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 29; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Supports for Persons Involved in the Sex Trade Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 30; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 31; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Stabilizing NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 32; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 33; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to Anti-Poverty discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 34; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Boroughwide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 35; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 36; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget; as set forth in Chart 37, and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 38; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the changes in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 39; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 40; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, youth, and aging discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2020 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 41; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2019 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 42; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council sets forth the organizations that will receive equipment, specifically an automated external defibrillator, funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2020, as set forth in Chart 43.

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance; for Exhibits, please see the attachment to the resolution following the Report of the Committee on Finance for Res. No. 1198 printed in these Minutes).

Int. No. 1833

By Council Members Holden, Brannan and Yeager.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of health and mental hygiene to implement an outreach campaign regarding court-ordered assisted outpatient treatment pursuant to the mental hygiene law and to provide assistance in filing a petition for assisted outpatient treatment**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 17 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 17-199.12 to read as follows:

§ 17-199.12 *Assisted outpatient treatment; public outreach.* a. *The department of health and mental hygiene shall implement a public information and outreach campaign designed to inform the public about assisted outpatient treatment ordered by a court pursuant to section 9.60 of the mental hygiene law. Such campaign shall include information about the assistance provided by the department pursuant to subdivision b.*

b. *The department shall provide assistance to individuals who wish to initiate a petition to the court for assisted outpatient treatment pursuant to section 9.60 of the mental hygiene law. Such assistance shall include guidance on how to complete and file such petition.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Mental Health, Disabilities and Addiction.

Res. No. 1199

**Resolution calling upon the Mayor to not renew or issue new contracts with any entity that results in a direct financial benefit to President Donald Trump.**

By Council Members Levine, Chin, Rivera and Louis.

**Whereas**, On January 20, 2017, President Donald Trump took an oath to preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States; and

**Whereas**, Article II, § 1, Clause 7 of the Constitution of the United States prohibits the President from receiving any “Emolument from the United States, or any of them”; and

**Whereas**, According to the Congressional Research Service, an emolument is defined as any benefit, gain or advantage, that does not arise from the President’s fixed salary; and

**Whereas**, According to a 1981 Department of Justice memorandum on the Emoluments Clause, the purpose of the Emoluments Clause is “to prevent Congress or any of the states from attempting to influence the President through financial awards or penalties”; and

**Whereas**, Supreme Court Justice Rehnquist ruled in *United Building & Construction Trades Council v. Mayor and Council of Camden*, “that what would be unconstitutional if done directly by the State can no more readily be accomplished by a city deriving its authority from the State”; and

**Whereas**, The Domestic Emoluments Clause’s prohibition on the President receiving benefits from “any of them” therefore applies to cities and counties; and

**Whereas**, Before becoming President of the United States, Donald Trump was the president of the Trump Organization; and

**Whereas,** According to Donald Trump’s Executive Branch Personnel Disclosure Report filed on July 15, 2015, he was the sole or principal owner of approximately 500 separate entities; and

**Whereas,** As president of the Trump Organization Donald Trump entered into contracts with the City of New York; and

**Whereas,** In 1986, Donald Trump entered into a contract with the Department of Parks and Recreation to rebuild and operate the Wollman Ice Rink; and

**Whereas,** The contract between the Department of Parks and Recreation and Wollman Rink Operations LLC, which is owned by the Trump Organization, was extended to last until 2021; and

**Whereas,** According to Donald Trump’s Executive Branch Personnel Financial Disclosure Form to the U.S. Office of Government Ethics, Donald Trump earned over \$12 million dollars from Wollman Rink Operations LLC operating the Wollman Ice Rink; and

**Whereas,** City Comptroller William C. Thompson released an audit report in 2007 on the Compliance of Wollman Rink Operations LLC with its License Agreement, and found that Wollman Rink Operations owes the Department of Parks and Recreation over \$146,000 in additional license fees and over \$50,000 in late charges; and

**Whereas,** Wollman Rink Operations LLC has physically removed the Trump name brand from the ice rink although it is still owned by the Trump Organization; and

**Whereas,** According to Pro Publica, the Trump Organization signed a 20-year contract in 2011 to manage a golf course in the Bronx that cost the City over \$120 million dollars to develop; and

**Whereas,** The New York State Attorney General’s office conducted a nearly two-year investigation into the Donald J. Trump Foundation; and

**Whereas,** The New York State Attorney General’s office found that the Trump Foundation operated in persistent violation of state and federal laws; and

**Whereas,** On November 7, 2019, Manhattan Supreme Court Justice Saliann Scarpulla decided the lawsuit brought by the New York State Attorney General’s office by ordering Donald Trump to pay \$2 million in damages for misusing funds from a tax-exempt charity; and

**Whereas,** Donald Trump’s organizations have a history of violating state and federal laws and defrauding the City; and

**Whereas,** On February 22, 2016, Donald Trump created a blind trust to oversee his companies and divest his financial benefit from his organization; and

**Whereas,** According to a Pro Publica report from 2017, Donald Trump has continued to financially benefit from his past business dealings; and

**Whereas,** As President, Donald Trump has expressed a lack of concern for his potential violation of the Emoluments Clause, characterizing the Clause as “phony” during a cabinet meeting on October 21, 2019; and

**Whereas,** According to the Constitutional Accountability Center, business contracts that predate a President’s term in office that result in the President receiving profits beyond the President’s fixed income may conflict with the Domestic Emoluments Clause; and

**Whereas,** The House Committee on Oversight and Reform has therefore been conducting investigations into possible violations of the Emoluments Clause by Donald Trump; and

**Whereas,** The City of New York should not contract with any organization that is linked with the President of the United States, or any organization that violates state and federal laws; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York calls upon the Mayor to not renew or issue new contracts with any entity that results in a direct financial benefit to President Donald Trump.

Referred to the Committee on Parks and Recreation.

Int. No. 1834

By Council Members Matteo, Brannan and Yeger.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of health and mental hygiene to provide license and permit expiration notifications electronically**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subchapter 1 of chapter 3 of title 17 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 17-302 to read as follows:

*§ 17-302 Electronic renewal notifications. For any applicant for or holder of a license or permit issued by the department, the department shall, upon request, provide all notices relating to the expiration or renewal of such license or permit electronically, in addition to any notices sent by regular mail. Electronic notices relating to the renewal of any license or permit shall be sent at least 60 days before the date such license or permit expires.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Health.

Int. No. 1835

By Council Member Menchaca.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter and the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to repealing subdivision g of section 18 of such charter relating to the interagency task force on immigrant affairs, placing such task force in the administrative code of the city of New York, and expanding such interagency task force**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision g of section 18 of the New York city charter is REPEALED.

§2. Chapter 1 of title 3 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new subchapter 8 to read as follows:

*SUBCHAPTER 8  
OFFICE OF IMMIGRANT AFFAIRS*

*§ 3-180 Definitions. a. As used in this subchapter, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Office. The term “office” means the office of immigrant affairs.*

*Director. The term “director” means the director of the office of immigrant affairs.*

*§ 3-181 Interagency taskforce on immigrant affairs. a. There is hereby established an interagency task force on immigrant affairs to ensure interagency communication and coordination on issues relating to and impacting immigrant affairs. Such task force shall:*

*1. review and make recommendations to relevant agencies on implementation of sections of the charter and the administrative code that are relevant to immigrants;*

*2. review legal and policy developments presented by the state and federal affairs unit in the office and their potential impact on city agencies;*

3. review and make recommendations to address obstacles to accessing city programs, benefits, and services;

4. review and make recommendations to address the unique needs of particularly vulnerable immigrant populations, including, but not limited to, victims of crime, domestic violence, and human trafficking; individuals who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, or intersex; individuals involved in the criminal justice system; and minors;

5. review the solicitation and consideration of community and stakeholder input received by the office pursuant to paragraph 6 of subdivision d of this section; and

6. perform such other functions as may be appropriate in furtherance of the policies set forth in this chapter.

b. Such task force shall be co-chaired by the director, or by the head of such other officer or agency as the mayor may designate, and a representative designated by the speaker of the council and shall include at a minimum:

1. the commissioners of the following agencies or offices or such commissioners' designees:

(a) the administration for children's services;

(b) department of social services;

(c) department of homeless services;

(d) department of health and mental hygiene;

(e) department of youth and community development;

(f) department for the aging;

(g) police department;

(h) department of correction; and

(i) department of probation;

(j) the chancellor of the city school district, or their designee;

(k) the coordinator of the office of civil justice, or their designee;

(l) representatives of other such agencies or offices as the mayor may designate.

c. Such task force shall meet no less than once each quarter in furtherance of its functions and at any other time at the request of either co-chair.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

Referred to the Committee on Immigration.

Int. No. 1836

By Council Members Moya, Louis, Dromm, Kallos, Rosenthal, Constantinides and Powers.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter and the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to replacing the term "alien" with "noncitizen," and to repeal section 17-124 of the administrative code of the city of New York, relating to the quarantine of those with communicable diseases**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. a. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no laws, documents, or materials generated by any city agency after the effective date of this law shall refer to noncitizens as "aliens," "illegal aliens" or "illegal immigrants."

b. Notwithstanding subdivision a of this section, laws, documents and materials generated by the city may include the term “alien” when referencing specific federal laws or programs or case law in which the term “alien” is used.

c. Notwithstanding subdivision b of this section, all forms, signage or other printed or online materials produced by city agencies shall be amended to replace the term “alien” with “noncitizen.”

§2. Subdivision 14 of section 8-102 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended to read as follows:

14. Applicability; alienage or citizenship status. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful discriminatory practice for any person to discriminate on the ground of alienage or citizenship status, or to make any inquiry as to a person's alienage or citizenship status, or to give preference to a person who is a citizen or national of the United States over an equally qualified person who is [an alien] *a noncitizen*, when such discrimination is required or when such preference is expressly permitted by any law or regulation of the United States, the state of New York or the city, and when such law or regulation does not provide that state or local law may be more protective of [aliens] *noncitizens*; provided, however, that this provision shall not prohibit inquiries or determinations based on alienage or citizenship status when such actions are necessary to obtain the benefits of a federal program. An applicant for a license or permit issued by the city may be required to be authorized to work in the United States whenever by law or regulation there is a limit on the number of such licenses or permits which may be issued.

§3. Paragraph 1 of subdivision c of section 11-1758 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended to read as follows:

(1) Partnerships. Every partnership having a city resident partner shall make a return for the taxable year setting forth all items of income, gain, loss and deduction and such other pertinent information as the tax commission may by regulations and instructions prescribe. Such return shall be filed on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of each taxable year except that the due date for the return of a partnership consisting entirely of nonresident [aliens] *noncitizens* shall be the date prescribed for the filing of its federal partnership return for the taxable year. For purposes of this paragraph, "taxable year" means a year or a period which would be a taxable year of the partnership if it were subject to tax under this chapter.

§4. Subparagraph b of paragraph 6 of subdivision e of section 1304 of the New York city charter is amended to read as follows:

b. For the purposes of such certification, "minority owned business enterprise" and "women owned business enterprise" shall mean business enterprises authorized to do business in this state, including sole proprietorships, partnerships and corporations, in which (i) at least fifty-one percent of the ownership interest is held by United States citizens or permanent resident [aliens] *noncitizens* who are either minority group members or women, (ii) the ownership interest of such individuals is real, substantial and continuing, and (iii) such individuals have and exercise the authority to control independently the day to day business decisions of the enterprise;

§5. Subparagraph c of paragraph 6 of subdivision e of section 1304 of the New York city charter is amended to read as follows:

c. For the purposes of such certification, "emerging business enterprise" shall mean a business enterprise authorized to do business in this state, including sole proprietorships, partnerships and corporations, in which (i) at least fifty-one percent of the ownership interest is held by United States citizens or permanent resident [aliens] *noncitizens*; (ii) the ownership interest of such individuals is real, substantial and continuing, (iii) such individuals have and exercise the authority to control independently the day to day business decisions of the enterprise; and (iv) such individuals have demonstrated, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the commissioner, that they are socially and economically disadvantaged. An individual who is "socially and economically disadvantaged" shall mean an individual who has experienced social disadvantage in American society as a result of causes not common to individuals who are not socially disadvantaged, and whose ability to compete in the free enterprise system has been impaired due to diminished capital and credit opportunities as compared to others in the same business area who are not socially disadvantaged. An individual's race,

national origin, or gender by itself, shall not qualify the individual as "socially disadvantaged." In drafting such regulations, the commissioner shall consider criteria developed for federal programs established to promote opportunities for businesses owned by individuals who are socially and economically disadvantaged, including criteria for determining initial and continued eligibility in relation to the net worth of individuals claiming to be economically disadvantaged, provided that the net worth of an individual claiming disadvantage pursuant to this section must be less than one million dollars. In determining such net worth, the department shall exclude the ownership interest in the business enterprise and the equity in the primary personal residence.

§6. Subdivision a of Section 1305 of the New York city charter is amended to read as follows:

a. The commissioner shall administer the provisions of this section and enforce a citywide program to ensure that city contractors and subcontractors take appropriate action to ensure that women and minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunity, and that all persons are protected from discrimination prohibited under the provisions of federal, state and local laws and executive orders with regard to recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, rates of pay and other forms of compensation. The commissioner may request and shall receive from any contracting agency of the city such assistance as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. "Minority group member" shall mean a United States citizen or permanent resident [alien] *noncitizen* who is a member of a racial or language minority group in New York city protected by the voting rights act of 1965, as amended, or such other groups as may be covered by rule of the agency.

§7. Section 17-124 of the administrative code of the city of New York is REPEALED.

§8. This local law takes effect immediately after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Immigration.

Res. No. 1200

**Resolution calling upon the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, A.7556/S.4325, the Big Five African Trophies Act, relating to banning the importation, transportation and possession of certain African wildlife species and products.**

By Council Members Powers, Levine and Holden.

**Whereas**, New York State bills A.7556/S.4325, if enacted, would prohibit the sale, import, and possession of any parts of the skin or body of African Elephants, African Leopards, African Lions, Black Rhinoceroses and White Rhinoceroses, collectively referred to as the "Big Five"; and

**Whereas**, According to the Red List, compiled by the International Union for Conservation of Nature and considered the world's most comprehensive data-set on species conservation, all of the Big Five animals are categorized as either near threatened, vulnerable to becoming endangered or critically endangered; and

**Whereas**, Unfortunately, the scarcity of these animals makes them particularly sought-after by trophy hunters and poachers; and

**Whereas**, The largest hunting organization, the U.S.-based Safari Club International (SCI), holds competitions to encourage the killing of the Big Five animals; and

**Whereas**, For example, SCI gives awards to people who have killed one of each of the Big Five animals, while the winner of the highest award – World Hunter of the Year – must kill more than 300 animals across the globe; and

**Whereas**, Hunters covet access to the Big Five animals to participate in such competitions, and information collected by the Humane Society states that trophy hunters can pay up to \$150,000 for the opportunity to hunt a White Rhinoceros; and

**Whereas**, Hunts for the other Big Five animals also range in the tens of thousands of dollars; and

**Whereas**, Despite the cost, Big Five animal hunting is a booming tourist industry, and globally the United States is the most frequent importer of animal trophies, according to a 2016 report from the House of Representatives Natural Resources Committee; and

**Whereas**, According to data from the Humane Society, 14,456 animal trophies from the Big Five were imported into the United States; and

**Whereas**, Nationally, the top port of entry for these trophies and animal parts is New York City; and

**Whereas**, Of the 14,456 Big Five trophies imported into the United States between 2005 and 2014, more than a quarter were imported through New York City; and

**Whereas**, Last year, the federal government eased restrictions on the import of trophies from the Big Five and other animals; and

**Whereas**, Conversely, the New York City Council has made animal protections a key priority; and,

**Whereas**, For example, the City Council recently enacted a package of bills that provide various animals protections; and

**Whereas**, Part of the package included legislation to create an Office of Animal Welfare – making New York City the first city in the Country to establish this kind of dedicated office; and

**Whereas**, Clearly, the issue of animal welfare is of key concern to the residents of New York City; and

**Whereas**, As the top port of entry for Big Five trophies, New York City is uniquely positioned to restrict, and potentially reduce the demand for, such imports; and

**Whereas**, These restrictions would also reflect the concerns that the City's residents have regarding the welfare of animals; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the Council of the City of New York calls upon the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, A.7556/S.4325, the Big Five African Trophies Act, relating to banning the importation, transportation and possession of certain African wildlife species and products.

Referred to the Committee on Health.

Res. No. 1201

**Resolution calling on Congress to pass and the President to sign, H.R.4546, the Public Housing Emergency Response Act.**

By Council Members Rivera, Chin, Ampry-Samuel, Louis and Brannan.

**Whereas**, The New York City Housing Authority (NYCHA) is the largest public housing authority in North America, providing affordable housing to low and moderate income New Yorkers; and

**Whereas**, The historical federal disinvestment from public housing authorities has limited the amount of available resources for NYCHA to correct mold conditions, broken boilers, lead conditions, leaking roofs, and stalled elevators; and

**Whereas**, According to NYCHA's Capital Plan for Calendar Years 2019-2023, from 2001 to 2017, the annual federal capital grants for NYCHA have declined from \$420 million to \$346 million and NYCHA has experienced a cumulative federal capital grant funding loss of \$1.34 billion since 2001; and

**Whereas**, According to NYCHA's most recent Physical Needs Assessment, the total projected cost of all needs – repair and replacement – over the next five years is \$31.8 billion, and \$45.2 billion over 20 years; and

**Whereas**, H.R.4546, sponsored by Representative Nydia Velazquez, currently pending in the United States House of Representatives, would invest \$70 billion into the Public Housing Capital Fund at the Department of Housing and Urban Development to help support NYCHA's funding needs and the funding needs of the other public housing agencies throughout the United States; and

**Whereas**, The passage of this Congressional bill is critical to providing public housing authorities like NYCHA with the necessary funding to help maintain their buildings and give tenants a suitable place to live; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the Council of the City of New York calls on Congress to pass and the President to sign, H.R.4546, the Public Housing Emergency Response Act.

Referred to the Committee on Public Housing.

Int. No. 1837

By Council Members Salamanca and Yeger.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to certain estimated bills by the department of environmental protection**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 24-334 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new subdivision d to read as follows:

*d. When the department determines to issue an estimated bill covering three months or more, the department shall take reasonable actions to obtain an actual meter readings including making an appointment with the customer or such other person who controls access to the meter for a meter reading during business hours, or offering the customer the opportunity to phone in or submit online a meter reading, or providing a card to the customer on which such customer may record the reading and mail such card to the department.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

Referred to the Committee on Environmental Protection.

Int. No. 1838

By Council Members Treyger, Louis and Brannan.

**A Local Law in relation to requiring the department of education to conduct a study on the feasibility of installing green roofs on schools**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Green roofs on schools. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this local law, the following terms have the following meanings:

Chancellor. The term “chancellor” means the chancellor of the city school district of the city of New York.

Green roof. The term “green roof” means a living vegetative system partially or wholly covering a roof.

b. The chancellor, or such other agency or city official as the mayor shall designate, shall conduct a study to assess the feasibility of installing a green roof on at least two schools in each community school district. Such study shall be conducted in consultation with the New York city school construction authority, the department of environmental protection, the department of buildings, and any other office or agency as the

mayor shall designate. No later than 180 days after the effective date of this local law, the chancellor shall submit to the speaker of the council a report with the findings of such study.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately and expires and is deemed repealed upon the issuance of the final report required by section one of this local law.

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Int. No. 1839

By Council Members Vallone and Louis

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to an annual report on the progress of the Brooklyn Navy Yard master plan**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 22-821 of subchapter 2 of chapter 8 of title 22 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 222 for the year 2017 is amended to add a new definition of “Brooklyn navy yard development entity” in appropriate alphabetical order and to amend the definition of “contracted entity” to read as follows:

*Brooklyn navy yard development entity. The term “Brooklyn navy yard development entity” means a not-for-profit corporation that contracts with the city to lease and/or operate the area encompassing block 2023, lots 1, 50 and 150 in Kings county, commonly known as the Brooklyn navy yard.*

Contracted entity. The term “contracted entity” means a local development corporation or other not-for-profit corporation, a majority of whose members are appointed by the mayor, that contracts with the city to provide or administer economic development benefits on behalf of the city and expending city capital appropriations in connection therewith, except that such term does not include the Brooklyn navy yard development corporation [or any successor entity that becomes the lessee and/or operator of block 2023, lots 1, 50 and 150 in Kings county, commonly known as the Brooklyn navy yard].

§ 2. Subchapter 2 of chapter 8 of title 22 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 22-825 to read as follows:

*§ 22-825. Brooklyn Navy Yard Master Plan Annual Report. In each contract executed on or after the effective date of this section between the department and a Brooklyn navy yard development entity, the commissioner shall require the Brooklyn navy yard development entity to submit an annual report to the mayor and the council of such entity’s progress toward achieving the goals articulated in its master plan. For the purposes of this section the term “master plan” means such entity’s plan for the overall utilization of the property encompassing block 2023, lots 1, 50 and 150 in Kings county, commonly known as the Brooklyn navy yard.*

§ 3. This local law takes effect immediately.

Referred to the Committee on Economic Development.

Int. No. 1840

By Council Members Vallone, Louis, Brannan and Kallos.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to voting machine technicians on election days**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 46 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 1057-g, to read as follows:

*§1057-g. Voting machine technicians. For the day of any primary, run-off primary, general or special election, the board of elections in the city of New York shall appoint and assign no less than one voting machine technician, as described in section 3-302 of the election law, for every five poll sites, for the purposes of repairing voting machines at such poll sites during the time such poll sites are open and to be located within reasonable proximity to such poll sites for the duration of such day of election.*

§ 2. This local law takes immediately.

Referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

Res. No. 1202

**Resolution calling on the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, the Heatstroke Elimination Awareness Technology Act (S.6642/A.8537).**

By Council Members Vallone, The Public Advocate (Mr. Williams) and Louis.

**Whereas**, In August 2019, New York State Senator David Carlucci introduced the Heatstroke Elimination Awareness Technology Act (S.6642) and Assembly Member Ellen Jaffee introduced a companion bill (A.8537), which would require motor vehicles sold in New York State to be equipped with a functioning rear seat detection system to recognize the presence of an occupant in the rear seating position after the vehicle engine or motor is deactivated, and automatically provide the driver with a warning alert; and

**Whereas**, The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) has confirmed that vehicular heatstroke poses a grave threat to public safety as, on average, a child dies from vehicular heatstroke once every ten days; and

**Whereas**, Heatstroke begins when body temperature reaches 104 degrees Fahrenheit, quickly overwhelming the thermoregulatory system, and becomes lethal when body temperature reaches or exceeds 107 degrees Fahrenheit; and

**Whereas**, Evidence has shown even a mild outside temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit can cause the inside temperature of a vehicle to rise above 110 degrees Fahrenheit within ten minutes; and

**Whereas**, The NHTSA has confirmed that vehicular heatstroke, which occurs when an individual is left in a hot vehicle, allowing their core body temperature to quickly elevate to dangerous levels, is one of the leading causes of non-crash-related fatalities among children; and

**Whereas**, 829 children have died as a result of vehicular heatstroke in the United States since 1998, including 32 children who succumbed to vehicular heatstroke since January 2019; and

**Whereas**, While rear seat alert systems technology presently exists and can detect the presence of unattended children and animals in the rear seat of a vehicle once the driver gets out of the car, to date, installation of this technology is voluntary and not mandated on the part of automobile manufacturers or automobile owners; and

**Whereas**, The Association of Global Automakers and the Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers groups which represent the majority of carmakers serving the United States market have agreed to standardize rear seat occupant alert technology in their entire passenger fleets by the 2025 model year; and

**Whereas**, Skilled automobile industry suppliers who invested in detection and alert systems report the costs of installing such systems into existing cars to be relatively small when compared to the potentially incalculable life-saving benefits; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the New York City Council calls on the New York State Legislature to pass, and the Governor to sign, the Heatstroke Elimination Awareness Technology Act (S.6642/A.8537).

Referred to the Committee on Transportation.

Preconsidered L.U. No. 592

By Council Member Dromm:

**William R. Anderson HDFC.GHPP.FY20, Block 2072, Lot 36 and Block 2073, Lot 25; Manhattan, Community District No. 9, Council District 7.**

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance).

Preconsidered L.U. No. 593

By Council Member Dromm:

**HP Hutchinson River Parkway HDFC.HPO.FY20, Block 4153, Lot 8; Bronx, Community District No. 10, Council District 13.**

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance).

Preconsidered L.U. No. 594

By Council Member Dromm:

**254 E 184 St HDFC.GHPP.FY20, Block 3151, Lot 28; Bronx, Community District No. 5, Council District 15.**

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance).

Preconsidered L.U. No. 595

By Council Member Dromm:

**Evergreen and Tiebout, LLC.Pillars.FY20, Block 3143, Lot 150 and Block 3738, Lot 27; Bronx, Community District Nos. 5 and 9, Council District 15 and 17.**

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance).

Preconsidered L.U. No. 596

By Council Member Dromm:

**1414 Walton Ave.Pillars.FY20, Block 2843, Lot 74; Bronx, Community District No. 4, Council District 14.**

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance).

[NEW YORK CITY COUNCIL](#)

**A N N O U N C E M E N T S**

**Wednesday, January 8, 2020**

*Charter Meeting*..... – 12:00 p.m.

**MEMORANDUM**

Tuesday, October 19, 2019

**TO:** ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS**RE: OFF-SITE HEARING BY THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
AND WOMEN AND GENDER EQUITY  
OVERSIGHT – CUNY CHILD CARE CENTERS**

**The City College of New York  
Shepard Hall Room 250, 2nd Floor  
Shepard Hall Building  
160 Convent Avenue (@ 139th street)  
New York, N.Y 10031**

The off-site hearing will be held on **Wednesday, December 18, 2019 beginning at 1:00 p.m.** A van will be leaving City Hall at **11:30 a.m.**

Hon. Inez Barron, Chairperson  
Committee on Higher Education

Hon. Corey Johnson  
Speaker of the Council

Hon. Helen Rosenthal, Chairperson  
Committee on Women and Gender Equity

During the Communication from the Speaker segment of the Meeting, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) acknowledged the departure of Council staffers Lilian V. Pascone, Camille Chin-Kee-Fatt, James DiGiovanni, and Fitim N. Shabani. The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) praised Ms. Lilian V. Pascone as a steady and trusted advisor in her role as Counsel to the Speaker's Chief of Staff. She was involved in some of the Council's most important work such as the closure of Rikers Island. He noted that Ms. Pascone was leaving to relocate to New Orleans and he expressed his gratitude for her hard work in service to the Council and to the City of New York. In addition, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) expressed his gratitude for the service of Administrative Services Director Camille Chin-Kee-Fatt. He praised her as an invaluable member of the senior staff at the Council. He announced that Ms. Chin-Kee-Fatt was leaving to be the Chief of Staff for the newly elected Queens District Attorney Melinda Katz. The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) also praised counsel James DiGiovanni for his work with the Committee on Transportation. He also emphasized Mr. DiGiovanni's instrumental contributions to the Speaker's State of the City address and to the recent Master Street Plan proposals. Mr. DiGiovanni was recently honored as an emerging leader in transportation by the NYU Rudin Center. The Speaker (Council Member Johnson) noted that Mr. DiGiovanni was leaving to be the Assistant General Counsel at the Taxi and Limousine Commission. He thanked him for his service and wished him the best in his new endeavors. In addition, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) also expressed his gratitude to Mr. Fitim N. Shabani for his twelve years of service to the Council in the Administrative Services and Finance Divisions. He wished Mr. Shabani the best of luck as he starts his new position with the Office of the Public Advocate. Those assembled in the Chambers responded with applause for each of the departing Council staffers.

During the Meeting, the Speaker (Council Member Johnson) wished everyone a very Merry Christmas, Happy Hanukah, Happy Kwanza and Happy New Year. He also wished his mother a Merry Christmas as she watched the Stated Meeting online *via* the Council website.

Whereupon on motion of the Speaker (Council Member Johnson), the Majority Leader and Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Cumbo) adjourned these proceedings to meet again for the Charter Meeting on Wednesday, January 8, 2020.

MICHAEL M. McSWEENEY, City Clerk  
Clerk of the Council

*Editor's Local Law Note: Int. Nos. 550-A, 564-A, 716-A, 720-C, 1156-A, 1361-B, 1496-A, 1547-A, 1550-A, 1552-B, 1554-B, 1598-A, all adopted at the November 14, 2019 Stated Meeting, were returned unsigned by the Mayor on December 16, 2019. These items had become law on December 15, 2019 due to the lack of Mayoral action within the Charter-prescribed thirty day time period. These bills were assigned subsequently as Local Laws Nos. 216 to 227 of 2019, respectively,*

*Int. No. 1362-A, adopted by the Council at the November 26, 2019 Stated Meeting, was signed into law by the Mayor on December 16, 2019 as Local Law No. 228 of 2019.*

